THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY:
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1976

VOLUME LXXVIII

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1976

PANEL OF REFEREES

A. CARRUTHERS,
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

H. EVANS, O.B.E.,
Director, Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services Ltd.

M. MATIC, **Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.**

T. RODGERS, **Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.**

S. STACHENKO, **Vice-President, Redpath Industries Ltd.**

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

Page 27.	Line 27 of Column 1.	Read "SVOBODOVÁ" for "SVOBODÁ"
Page 56.	Line 13 of Column 2.	Read "(5), 16–21; (6), 10–15" for "(6), 10–15, 16–21".
Page 76.	Line 35 of Column 2.	Read "wilt" for "red rot".
Page 119.	Line 35 of Column 2.	Read "118–120" for "118–119".
Page 124.	Line 4 of Column 1.	Read "60" for "29".
Page 125.	Line 42 of Column 1.	Read "*I.S.J.*, 1973, **75**, 3–6, 44–46" for "*I.S.J.*, 1973, **75**, 44–46".
Page 126.	Line 40 of Column 1.	Read "L. GONRY" for "I. GONRY".
Page 150.	Line 37 of Column 1.	Read "1973, **75**, 116" for "1974, **76**, 84".
Page 182.	Line 2 of Column 1.	Read "MCMASTER" for "MCMASTEY".
Page 183.	Lines 36 and 37 of Column 1.	Read "*Proc.* 1973 *Meetings Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*" for "*Proc.* 49*th Congr. S. African Sugar Tech. Assoc.*".
Page 218.	Line 4 of Column 1.	Read "factory" for "vapour".
Page 247.	Line 57 of Column 1.	Read "26" for "27".
Page 248.	Line 2 of Column 2.	Read "217" for "215".
Page 285.	Line 35 of Column 2.	Read "KRASNOPOL'SKII" for "KRANSNOPOL'SKII".
Page 286.	Line 47 of Column 2.	Read "ABR" for "Fives-Cail Babcock".
Page 306.	Line 12 of Column 2.	Read "J.F." for "F.J.".
Page 308.	Line 13 of Column 1.	Read "KALASWAD" for "KALSWAD".
Page 315.	Line 49 of Column 1.	Read "V. S." for "H. S.".

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND
BY
JOHN ROBERTS & SONS
SALFORD
MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXVIII

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (*see* Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soils; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (*see* Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonatation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filters; Massecuite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (*see* Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (*see* Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Nnotices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish. Names starting with "Mc" are treated as if they start with "MAC", and the next letter in the name after the "c" will determine the position in the author index. Where a name includes the prefix "AL", "EL", "D", "DA", "DE", "DEL", "EL", "LA", "VAN" or "VON" it is indexed under A, E, D, L or V, respectively. Where a name begins with the abbreviation "ST." or "STO." it is indexed as if this were spelt in full.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (Corr.), *Correspondence*; (N.B.), *New Books*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice*.

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE

Affination: S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 314
control by chloride ion-selective electrodes. C. R. Brown and P. Pommez. (Abs.) 283
Air pollution: boiler and beet pulp dryer emission reduction. H. Smidt 184
reduction. A. Szabó. (Abs.) 90
Alcohol: in condensate, effect of cane deterioration. J. D. Blake 131
manufacture. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.) 208, 273
– ammonia removal. Anon. (Abs.) 94
– beverage from cane juice. Anon. 222
– in Brazil. Anon. (N.B.) 58
– from molasses. Anon. (Abs.) 381
– – A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt (Abs.) 252, 349, 381, 382
– – P. Kujala *et al.* (Abs.) 381
– – A. Ramalingam and R. K. Finn 61
– – D. Sridharan. (Abs.) 61
– – V. F. Sukhodol *et al.* (Abs.) 158
– – W. E. Trevelyan. (Abs.) 190
– – L. Vanossi. (Abs.) 126
– – and cane juice. (Brev.) 191
– – effect of antiseptic. E. R. Alieva-Vitukevich. (Abs.) 382
– – – colorants on yeast zeta-potential. V. N. Shvets *et al.* 252
– – – lactic acid bacteria. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 285
– – synthetic alcohol additive determination. J. Guérain and S. Tourlière. (Abs.) 221
– – waste water properties. C. E. Monteiro. (Abs.) 308
removal from condensates. J. D. Blake *et al.* 291
sodium and calcium chlorides effect on ethanol-water vapour-liquid equilibrium. D. Mondeja G. (Abs.) 190
see also Distillery *and* Fermentation
Algeria sugar imports. (Brev.) 32
Amino-acids: in beet, effect of harvest date and nitrogen. R. C. Zielke and F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 125
– leaf blades, petioles and root. V. Svachula and P. Vrátný. (Abs.) 27
– molasses. M. Munir 100
behaviour in carbonatation. N. Kubadinow and W. Hampel. (Abs.) 60, 220
beverage floc composition. E. J. Roberts and F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 283
determination. M. Burba and B. Georgi. (Abs.) 348
Maillard reaction colour formation. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 379
– – reactivities. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 28, 157
molasses formation. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
see also Betaine; Glutamic acid *and* Nitrogen
Animal fodder: bagasse and bagacillo. A. Cabello and P. C. Martín. (Abs.) 253
– cane molasses. H. L. Chapman. 221
– – – C. H. Liu. (Abs.) 258
– pelletizing. L. E. Slater. (Abs.) 381
beet. E. Pfeffer. (Abs.) 381
– tops. (T.N.) 350
– – D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 252
– – G. H. Francis. (Abs.) 126
– – E. W. Hart. (Abs.) 252
– – W. D. Knowles. (Abs.) 126
– – F. Onalan. (Abs.) 253
– – A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 149
cane. D. Fielding. (Abs.) 221
– by-products. M. J. Kort. (N.B.) 58
– – S. C. Mai and T. H. Wu. (Abs.) 61
– consultancy firm in Barbados .. 159

PAGE

Animal fodder:
cane stalk and top yield and composition. J. Deville and Y. Wong You Cheong. (Abs.) 158
– tops. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.) 309
– – and molasses. F. M. Pate and S. W. Coleman. (Abs.) 221
distillery waste. P. Kujala *et al.* 381
filter cake. G. Vernois. (Abs.) 381
saccharate process waste water. L. Gonry. (Abs.) 126, 190
see also Bagasse; Molasses; Pulp, Beet *and* Yeast
Argentina: bagasse paper factory. 351
cane breeding. O. Giménez L. and E. Pérez A. (Abs.) 302
– damage by frost. (Brev.) 32
– mechanical harvesting study .. 288
– research. Anon. (Abs.) 51
sugar statistics. (Stat.) 160
weeds. R. A. Arevalo. (Abs.) 367
Ascorbic acid: cane growth regulation. G. Singh and K. Sareen. (Abs.) 368
– sett germination. J. R. Kakde *et al.* (Abs.) 16
Ash: in beet juice and evaporator scale and corrosion. P. Devillers *et al.* 56
– thick juice storage. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 246
calcium addition and beet juice pH. F. Teschner and R. Krämer. (Abs.) 28
– and potassium melassigenic coefficients. V. A. Golybin *et al.* 27
– effect on beet sugar discharge. J. Guern. (Abs.) 339
– salts in beet juice and syrup. L. G. Kalimenko. (Abs.) 156
cane molasses exhaustibility. M. A. Mohamed *et al.* (Abs.) 318
carbonate, sulphite and nitrite in beet juice, effect of ion exchange treatment. H. D. Wallenstein and H. Egler. (Abs.) 27
chloride determination in cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.) 213
chromium determination. W. Wolf *et al.* (Abs.) 27
content in beet, effect of ecology. V. Stehlík and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 242
– – – fertilizer uptake. U. Beiss and C. Winner. (Abs.) 148
– – – irrigation. I. al-Windi and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 148
– – root, crown and collar. K. Fábián and J. Kollár. (Abs.) 188
– cane juice, sugar and molasses. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) 92
– – molasses. E. F. Unsworth and P. O. Osuji. (Abs.) 349
– gur. B. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 92
– – J. Zdárský and A. Svoboda .. 245
– vinasse. V. G. Koval' *et al.* (Abs.) 379
– white sugar and moisture absorption. V. Maurandi and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 55
determination in beet brei, effect of aluminium salt. M. Burba and W. Pusez. (Abs.) 346
– – juice and evaporator scale and corrosion. P. Devillers *et al.* 120
– cane molasses. A. C. Morriss and W. M. Nicol. (Abs.) 251
– sugar and syrup. R. Lees. (N.B.) 282
– temperature corrections. E. R. de Oliveira and J. P. Stupiello .. 249
effect on cane molasses viscosity. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.) 251

PAGE

Ash:
heavy metals determination in raw sugar. P. Pomez and R. Cormier 283
– – – sugar. N. M. Morris *et al.* .. 380
mercury determination in beet pulp and molasses. P. B. Koster *et al.* 189, 220
molasses content. M. Munir 100
– formation. V. A. Golybin *et al.* .. 92
phosphorus determination. N. Morffi *et al.* (Abs.) 124
potassium, calcium and chloride contents in cane varieties. R. P. Destefano. (Abs.) 178
– removal from cane juice. S. Mukherjee and S. K. Srivastava 119
– and sodium in beet, effect of topping. P. J. Last *et al.* 167, 195
– – – variety. E. Bornscheuer .. 21
– – and molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 60, 189
– – and chloride in beet, effect of harvest date and nitrogen. R. C. Zielke and F. W. Snyder 125
– – determination in beet. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman. (Abs.) .. 92
– – – W. Kernchen. (Abs.) 316
– – in frozen and fresh beet brei. M. Burba *et al.* (Abs.) 60
– – salts effect on sucrose solubility. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.) 93
– – – and molasses formation. N. P. Silina. (Abs.) 91
ratio to glucose as molasses exhaustibility criterion. A. L. Webre .. 374
– reducing sugars and molasses exhaustion. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) 151
removal by electrodialysis. J. Houssiau and R. Pieck. (Abs.) .. 313
– – P. Pierrard. (Abs.) 378
– – efficiency determination. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 313
silicon in cane juice, effect on processing. M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 283
– and phosphate effect on raw sugar filtrability. M. Shafiq and R. Samaniego. (Abs.) 27
– sugar floc formation. E. J. Roberts *et al.* 326
trace elements in molassed beet pulp. D. Hibbert *et al.* (Abs.) 379
see also Boilers; Bone char; Clarification; Furnaces, Bagasse; Ion exchange; Ion exclusion *and* Pulp, Beet
Australia: Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. Anon. (N.B.) 58
bulk storage expansion. (Brev.) 64
cane disease and pest control research. Anon. (Abs.) 47
– mill and factory sizes. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 22
– planting in Southern Queensland. C. L. Toohey. (Abs.) 17
– varieties. C. A. Rehbein and M. J. Braithwaite. (Abs.) 47
– – T. G. Willcox. (Abs.) 209
irrigation water supplies. D. W. Beattie. (Abs.) 49
Isis Land Use Scheme. C. D. Jones 17
nitrogen trials. I. T. Freshwater .. 47
private cane and disease risk. C. Chardon. (Abs.) 271
River Improvement Trusts. E. F. Copley. (Abs.) 78
soil monitoring stations. A. Ford .. 271
– properties. N. R. Maclean. (Abs.) 51

INDEX

PAGE

Australia:
sugar exports. (Stat.)..... 288
– – to Japan.....34, 159, 224
– industry expansion and sugar production 1976. (N.C.)..... 65
– production. G. B. Hagelberg .. 155
– – 1975/76. (N.C.) 162
– Research Institute computer. Anon. (Abs.)..... 213
– year book 1976. W. P. Kerr. (N.B.) 345
Tully experiment station. C. R. Nalder. (Abs.)..... 78
weather and irrigation. K. C. Leverington and D. R. Ridge. (Abs.).. 49
Western Australia pilot cane farm. 288
Austria: beet varietal trials. A. Graf 274
sugar production 1975/76..... 256

Bag: counting automatic control. K. A. Nekrasov. (Abs.)..... 90
handling equipment. (T.N.)..... 62
Bagacillo: animal fodder. A. Cabello and P. C. Martín. (Abs.)..... 253
cane juice colour and turbidity. N. L. C. Suzor. (Abs.)..... 309
clarification mud filtration. J. J. Seip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.).... 150
pressing. E. del Valle. (Abs.) 150
separator. P. C. Ivin and R. N. Cullen 373
Bagasse: active carbon manufacture. G. Ocampo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 190
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)..... 222
– – A. Cabello and P. C. Martín.. 253
– – H. L. Chapman. (Abs.)..... 221
– – Y. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 61
– – C. H. Liu. (Abs.)..... 158
– – S. C. Mai and T. H. Wu. (Abs.) 61
board factory in Malaysia. (Brev.) 320
– manufacture. Anon. (Abs.)..... 126
– – H. Frers. (Abs.)..... 253
– properties. R. Hesch. (Abs.).... 94
cellulose manufacture. G. Ocampo 126
– – in Paraguay. (Brev.)..... 256
conveying. A. I. Guidry. (Abs.).. 151
drying. E. W. Kerr. (Abs.)..... 86
fire in Taiwan. (Brev.)..... 64
furfural and board manufacture. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt 382
– factory in Mexico. (Brev.)..... 288
– and levulinic acid manufacture. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yse. (Abs.) 158
humus. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 94, 190, 253
hydrolysis. H. Kollner and R. Lopez P. (Abs.) 222
– G. Triana *et al.* (Abs.)..... 253
levulinic and formic acids manufacture. R. A. Schraufnagel and R. K. Finn. (Abs.) 61
lignins. O. Y. Mansour and M. S. el-Dien. (Abs.) 222
moisture determination. B. Partridge and S. R. Reichard. (Abs.)..... 92
pelletizing. L. E. Slater. (Abs.).... 381
pressing. J. Engolio and J. G. Spinoso 119
– and imbibition. M. Beauvisage.. 183
soil mulching and cane quality. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou.. 150
– – Johnson grass control. J. F. Parr *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
storage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 158
sugar content, effect of cane burning. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.) 302
tramp iron removal. (T.N.)..... 62
utilization. (T.N.)..... 350
– as fuel. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)....208, 273
weighing. B. D. Ravnö *et al.* (Abs.) 150
see also By-products; Furnaces; Paper *and* Pulp
Barbados: cane varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 239
– – trials. Anon. (Abs.)..... 238
Sugar Cane Consultants. (Brev.).. 159
– production. (Brev.)..... 96
– statistics. (Stat.)..... 287
Bearings: cane mill. U. J. Ackeus... 54
– – G. D. Jacklin *et al.* (Abs.).... 54
– – torque requirements. D. Macey and J. A. McGinn. (Abs.).. 54
roller. S. E. Carver. (Abs.)..... 309
Beet: agriculture in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 18, 243
– *vs.* cane in Morocco. G. Schmidt 82
– crop rotation. J. Baldwin. (Abs.) 276
– demonstrations in UK. (Brev.).. 254
– in Finland. W. C. von Kessel.. 149
– India. R. S. Kanwar *et al.* (Abs.) 83
– – D. S. Oberoi and R. Singh. (Abs.) 83
– Morocco. Anon. (Abs.)..... 83
– research in France. Anon. (Abs.) 116
– – station open day in UK. (Brev.) 255
– in Rumania. Anon. (Abs.)..... 149
– Spain. Anon. (Abs.)..... 378
– USSR. (Brev.) 287
alcohol manufacture in France. Anon. (Abs.) 285
amino-acids determination. M. Burba and B. Georgi. (Abs.).... 348
analysis. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman. (Abs.)..... 92
ash content, effect of drilling date. V. Stehlík and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 242
– – – nutrient uptake. U. Beiss and C. Winner. (Abs.).... 148
biochemistry. L. Lásztity. (Abs.).. 274

PAGE

Beet:
breeding. W. Oltmann and T. Sedlmayr. (Abs.)..... 275
– hybridization. G. H. Coons. (Abs.) 307
– – R. K. Oldemeyer. (Abs.).... 242
– polyploid monogerm seed production. J. Christmann. (Abs.).. 181
– seed isolation chambers. R. J. Hecker and J. O. Gaskill. (Abs.) 242
– selection and nematode resistance. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney 21
– for stalk blight resistance. J. D. MacDonald *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
brei clarification with aluminium salt. M. Burba and W. Puscz. (Abs.).. 346
– freezing, storage and preparation. M. Burba *et al.* (Abs.).....60, 124
– nitrate and sugar content. D. G. Westfall and M. Barnes. (Abs.) 19
– sugar determination. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.)..... 156
campaign length and thick juice viscosity and sucrose diffusion coefficient. M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* 156
characteristics. R. C. Zielke. (Abs.) 18
composition, effect of harvest date and nitrogen. R. C. Zielke and F. W. Snyder. (Abs.)..... 125
– and juice purity and sugar yield predictions. P. Devillers *et al.* 60, 189
crown yield, sugar content and quality. R. C. Zielke. (Abs.)..... 20
damage by falling. V. I. Vasil'ev and N. M. Kichigin. (Abs.)..... 121
– by herbicides. R. Vanstallen .. 339
– and losses. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.)..... 281
– – F. Kapol. (Abs.)..... 122
– – W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 149
dirt tare and processing difficulties. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 120
disinfection. B. P. Kuz'menko .. 24
emergence, effect of excessive fertilizer. I. Gutmański. (Abs.)..... 181
– – pesticides. W. R. Schäufele and C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 19
– – soil salinity and temperature. K. D. Beatty and C. F. Ehlig 19
enzymes and juice colour formation. D. Gross and J. Coombs..... 69
extraneous matter. Anon. (Abs.). .217, 248
– – pressing. (T.N.)..... 350
field headlands. Anon. (Abs.)..... 275
flume accident prevention. R. Kröcher. (Abs.)..... 342
– cleaning. V. Lochman. (Abs.).. 88
– equipment operation, effect of extraneous matter. O. Böhm.. 184
– parameters calculation. V. N. Shchegolev and A. P. Parkhomets. (Abs.) 121
– sand trap. M. I. Yanitskii. (Abs.) 185
galacturonic acid determination. F. Perschak. (Abs.) 60, 124
growth and quality. M. G. Frakes 371
– regulators. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
– – J. Christmann. (Abs.)..... 211
– – A. H. Freytag. (Abs.)..... 19
– – and storage properties. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman.. 92
– and sugar content, effect of inorganic constituents. G. K. Ryser *et al.* (Abs.) 212
– – – temperature and drought. H. Krzywon. (Abs.) 212
intercropping with cane. J. S. Garg and M. P. Azad. (Abs.)..... 211
– – P. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 15
leaf blade, petiole and root amino-acids. V. Švachula and P. Vrátný 27
– catcher water level control. F. Hruška. (Abs.) 310
– incorporation in soil. W. Czeratzki and E. Ruhm. (Abs.)..... 115
– injury by ozone. H. A. Menser 116
– yield, effect of late planting and nitrogen application. L. Schmidt. (Abs.)..... 274
mechanical properties and slicing. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 187
nitrogen determination. N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) 284
plant population, effect of inter-row spacing. E. Bornscheuer and H. Meinecke. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – G. Tátray. (Abs.)..... 211
– – – and seed spacing. S. Machlajewski. (Abs.)..... 274
– – optimization. J. E. Hull. (Abs.) 305
processing. L. Rosenberg. (Abs.) 280
– quality. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* 52
– – effect of agronomic factors. M. Martens. (Abs.)..... 83
– – evaluation. M. Burba. (Abs.) 347
reception. N. M. Kichigin *et al.*.. 375
– I. B. Somorov. (Abs.)..... 88
ripening with chemicals. J. Christmann. (Abs.)..... 211
root, crown and collar composition. K. Fábián and J. Kollár. (Abs.) 188
– sugar accumulation. J. Guern... 339
sampling and analysis. M. Pietrzak 124
– – A. E. Popov and S. K. Mezentsev 124

PAGE

Beet:
seed coating. Anon. (Abs.)..... 305
– dressing and germination. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 115
– drilling. J. Pichenez. (Abs.)..... 244
– – effect of soil preparation. M. T. Amaducci *et al.* (Abs.)..... 243
– – and plant population. S. Machlajewski. (Abs.)..... 274
– – speed. A. S. Kennedy and J. V. Topper. (Abs.) 243
– germination, effect of water. F. W. Snyder and R. C. Zielke. (Abs.) 20
– production in US. R. C. Zielke 83
– X-ray analysis. –. Grimm. (Abs.) 211
– yield, effect of plant spacing. S. S. Saini *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
seedbed preparation. J. D. Burne 148
– – J. E. Hull. (Abs.)..... 18
– – L. S. Robertson and D. M. van Doren. (Abs.)..... 306
– – W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 275
– – and drilling. J. Crow. (Abs.).. 304
– – – P. H. Verstraete. (Abs.).... 276
– – by rotary tillers. S. R. Simmons and A. D. Dotzenko. (Abs.) 337
slicers. H. Koethke. (Abs.)..... 378
– hopper level control. I. Ergün.. 310
– knife treatment. A. D. Baglyuk 89
– – – R. Hies. (Abs.)..... 90
– – – I. M. Spiridonova *et al.* (Abs.) 343
– – wear reduction. Y. F. Tsyukalo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
slicing. V. N. Shchegolev *et al.* (Abs.) 87
sugar content, effect of topping. P. J. Last *et al.* 107, 195
– – and juice purity. W. C. McGuffey 19
– determination. K. Malec *et al.* ..188, 347
– – K. W. R. Schoenrock and D. Costesso. (Abs.)..... 347
– Developments Ltd. 237
– differentiation from cane sugar. J. Bricout and J. C. Fontes .. 28
– yield, effect of irrigation. I. al-Windi and L. Schmidt. (Abs.).. 148
– – quality, reception and storage. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 87
tarehouse laboratory. W. Kernchen 316
temperature measurement. N. A. Arkhipovich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 281
unloader. S. Dušek. (Abs.) 185
volatile acids and anions, effect of flume water liming. H. Schiweck 278
washers. J. N. Doucerain. (Abs.).. 215
– A. M. Elagin and B. I. Likhachev 186
– R. Sebastian. (Abs.)..... 248
water content and factory fresh water requirements. F. Kastner. (Abs.) 217
– separator. Z. Burczyński and R. Wiśniowski. (Abs.)..... 186
– – E. T. Kovai' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
yield. H. Laby. (Abs.)..... 242
– effect of drought. J. Hobohm and H. G. Tiedge. (Abs.)..... 244
– – late weeds. W. C. von Kessel.. 18
– – plant population. H. Strube.. 275
– – – A. von Müller and C. Winner 338
– – seed spacing. J. M. Nelson.. 116
– harvesting and processing, effect of weeds. H. Neururer. (Abs.) 306
– and quality, effect of agronomic factors. H. D. Fuehring and R. E. Finkner. (Abs.)..... 21
– – – I. Gutmański. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – M. K. Nicholson *et al.* (Abs.) 116
– – – drilling date. H. Feltz. (Abs.) 244
– – – growth retardants. P. R. Hepler. (Abs.)..... 20
– – – harvest date and irrigation interval. Y. Singh and S. P. Singh. (Abs.) 338
– – – inter-row spacing and nitrogen. J. N. Carter *et al.* (Abs.).. 242
– – – nitrogen. W. A. Dickinson.. 180
– – – plant population. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– – – C. Winner and R. Merkes.. 243
– – – C. Winner *et al.* (Abs.)..... 244
– – – rotation. D. R. Christenson 371
– – – – *vs.* monoculture. N. A. Al'dekov and N. F. Kostin 212
– – – seed spacing. F. J. Hills 19
– – – temperature. G. K. Ryser 307
– – evaluation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 215
– – prediction. J. O. Reuss *et al.* 115
see also Animal fodder: Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin; Pests; Pulp; Soil; Storage; Transport; Varieties; Water, Waste *and* Weather
Belgium: beet agriculture. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 18, 243
– varietal trials. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) 82, 244, 339
sugar factory closures. (Brev.).... 287
Belgium/Luxembourg: sugar imports and exports. (Stat.)..... 255
see also Europe, EEC
Belize sugar production 1975. (Brev.) 320

INDEX

PAGE

Betaine: content in beet, effect of harvest date and nitrogen. R. C. Zielke and F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 125
Boilers. (T.N.) 62
K. J. Nix. (Abs.)..... 85
computer simulation. J. M. Steward and W. B. Crawford. (Abs.).... 85
emission. H. Smidt. (Abs.)..... 184
order from Philippines. (T.N.).... 286
see also Furnaces, Bagasse; Power; Scale; Steam *and* Water
Boiling. J. J. Balerdi. (Abs.)..... 119
V. R. R. Bhonsale. (Abs.)..... 183
K. Hangyál. (Abs.)..... 186
V. M. Kharin. (Abs.)..... 93
W. Lekawski and A. Bober. (Abs.) 120
V. Maurandi. (Abs.)..... 25
D. Schliephake and K. Austmeyer.. 380
J. G. Ziegler. (Abs.)..... 56
automatic control. Anon. (Abs.).. 312
– – R. J. Bass and J. Donovan.... 375
– – L. Bates *et al.* (Abs.)..... 54
– – P. W. Collins. (Abs.)..... 85
– – E. Gierada and A. Tobola. (Abs.) 280
– – H. Kemter. (Abs.)..... 311
– – C. J. Lu. (Abs.)..... 277
– – J. P. Merle. (Abs.)..... 86
– – H. Thiele and A. Langen. (Abs.) 246
– – V. I. Tuzhilkin *et al.* (Abs.).. 344
– – conductivity electrode. S. R. Reichard and T. L. Vidler... 85
– – massecuite Brix. P. J. Fernandez. (Abs.) 214
– – – rheological properties. D. Schliephake and K. Austmeyer. (Abs.) 55, 187
capacity, effect of low juice purity. R. D. Archibald and I. A. Smith 182
colour formation. V. Prey and H. Wesner. (Abs.) 91, 93
– – L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow 55
computer application. J. A. Frew and P. G. Wright. (Abs.)..... 372
continuous. R. Broadfoot *et al.*.... 341
– I. S. Gulyi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153
– H. G. Köppen. (Abs.)..... 312
– R. J. Steindl *et al.* (Abs.)..... 84
– classified crystal recycling. A. D. Randolph and E. T. White.. 372
– mathematical simulation. I. S. Gulyi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 376
– performance prediction. R. Broadfoot and E. T. White. (Abs.). 84
crystallization rate calculation. L. Carrazana R. and A. P. Koziavkin 124
– – effect of juice liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov.. 120
effect of clarification with magnesium oxide. J. J. Zwaardemaker. (Abs.) 118
– pineapple disease. S. K. Manzo 143
– steam pressure and massecuite temperature fluctuations. V. O. Shtangeev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 217
heat surface utilization, effect of relative initial charge and massecuite level. V. P. Troino *et al.*.. 153
– transfer. V. T. Garyazha and B. G. Didushko. (Abs.) 152
isohydric conditions. I. G. Bazhal *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
losses, effect of pH and temperature. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.).... 249
low grade sugar recovery. R. J. Batterham. (Abs.)..... 85
– head pan performance. D. Gotthard *et al.* (Abs.)..... 341
mass balance. J. Uherek and V. Valter. (Abs.)..... 343
massecuite circulation. G. Aleman.. 214
– – increase by air steam injection. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– forced circulation. J. P. Abbott and J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.).... 87
– – – P. W. Goodenough and M. R. Player. (Abs.)..... 84
– layer thickness and flow rate measurement. B. G. Didushko and V. T. Garyazha. (Abs.).. 313
– supersaturation coefficient calculation. V. I. Tuzhilkin and L. M. Bochko. (Abs.) 280
– – measurement. P. Metzing and K. F. Schlag. (Abs.)..... 218
– surface-active additives. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
– – – Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 88
– – – and raw sugar yield and colour. N. L. C. Suzor. (Abs.).... 309
– viscosity. G. Aleman. (Abs.).... 150
– – K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.)..... 216
– yield, effect of molasses raffinose hydrolysis. R. A. McGinnis.. 121
mathematical model. T. Díaz and P. Friedman. (Abs.)..... 245
molasses exhaustion. G. F. Fundora 151
– – A. L. Webre. (Abs.)..... 374
– purity prediction. Anon. (Abs.) 213
nucleation. R. J. Batterham *et al.* 84
– R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová. (Abs.) 27
parameters calculation. V. I. Pavelko and V. T. Garyazha. (Abs.).... 313
– effect of circulation ratio. V. P. Troino *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153

PAGE

Boiling:
performance evaluation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.).. 186
– – P. O. Skinner. (Abs.)..... 125
refinery liquor colour removal. D. F. Charles. (Abs.) 283
seed preparation. E. Corona and J. Castañeda. (Abs.)..... 277
seeding, seed slurry purity. P. Marimuthu. (Abs.)..... 309
steam injection and heat transfer. S. M. Konstantinov and N. N. Bezpal'ko. (Abs.) 376
syrup purity and molasses yield optimization. V. A. Pugachev *et al.* 278
temperature periodical alteration and crystal size. V. O. Shtangeev *et al.* 185
two- *vs.* three-massecuite system. H. Reyes L. (Abs.)..... 23
white sugar scheme. C. R. Sriramulu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 308
see also Crystallization, Massecuite *and* Pans, Vacuum
Bolivia sugar exports. (Brev.) 269
Bone char: kiln in Colombia. (Brev.) 286
refinery liquor colour removal. D. F. Charles. (Abs.) 283
– – – effect of calcium and phosphate. C. C. Chou. (Abs.) 314
sweetening-off. C. R. Brown and P. Pommez. (Abs.)..... 283
– J. Dobrzycki 139
– S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 219
Booker McConnell Ltd. Guyana interests nationalization. (N.C.)....98, 226
Brazil: Abraham Lincoln sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 213
alcohol manufacture from cane juice and molasses. (Brev.)..... 191
bulk handling terminal. (Brev.).... 256
– – – P. Tavares. (Abs.)..... 22
cane agriculture. N. Coutinho. (Abs.) 208
– – J. A. G. C. Sousa. (Abs.)..... 110
– mill. (Brev.) 384
– research. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.).... 282
– varieties. A.I. Bassinello. (Abs.) 210, 368
– – trials. M. M. de Melo and J. A. C. M. de Souza. (Abs.) 270
fertilizer recommendations. J. O. Filho. (Abs.) 270
– trials. M. L. Marinho *et al.* (Abs.) 270
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 32, 63
sugar exports.....130, 159
– – plans. (N.C.)..... 289
– industry. Anon. (N.B.)..... 58
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: factory expansion and modernization .. 354
23rd Technical Conference 230
Brix: automatic control in boiling. T. Díaz and P. Friedman. (Abs.).. 245
– – – P. J. Fernandez. (Abs.).... 214
– – evaporation. C. D. Clarke and M. Webber. (Abs.)..... 84
– – refinery liquor. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis. (Abs.).. 315
– – syrup. S. Bouček and V. Valter 87
beet juice, measurement. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.)..... 124
cane juice, effect of burning. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.) 302
– – – deterioration after harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 238
– – – J. E. Irvine and B. L. Legendre. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) 220
– – – extraneous matter. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.).... 308
– – – frost. J. D. Miller and G. J. Gascho. (Abs.)..... 220
– – measurement. A. L. Fors. (Abs.) 92
– – – mud separation by polyelectrolyte. W. Stewart. (Abs.) 188
– – selection criterion. C. A.Richard and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.) 145
– molasses measurement. P. Meliet 93
– – – J. P. Stupiello *et al.* (Abs.).. 125
carbonatation juice, effect of magnesium oxide. J. Študnický *et al.* 342
effect on cane molasses viscosity. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
– dextran reduction by enzyme. P. Hidi and R. Staker. (Abs.).... 85
– sugar analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. M. A. Godshall and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.)..... 283
– – solution viscosity, etc. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 157
massecuite and heat transfer in boiling. V. T. Garyazha and B. G. Didushko. (Abs.) 152
measurement. I. A. Prikhod'ko and K. V. Ukrainets. (Abs.)..... 220
– sugar factory products. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
– temperature control. M. Randabel 251
melter automatic control. Anon... 25
meter. S. Bouček and V. Valter.. 218
stored beet thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.).... 120, 246
– – – M. Moore and J. Karr. (Abs.) 56
see also Control, Chemical; Density *and* Evaporators

PAGE

Bulgaria: factory equipment. D. Babew 313
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.).... 192
Bulk handling. N. A. Emel'yanov .. 375
N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 375
sugar weigher. Anon. (Abs.)..... 117
see also Conveyors
Bulk storage: micro-organisms and sugar deterioration. M. T. Hernández and N. Herrera. (Abs.).... 22
sugar. E. Cardet *et al.* (Abs.)..... 245
– silo. A. Baudelocque. (Abs.).... 25
– – M. Braeckman. (Abs.)..... 311
– – M. H. Caplin. (Abs.)..... 119
terminal in Australia. (Brev.)..... 64
– Brazil. (Brev.) 256
– – Anon. (N.B.) 58
– – P. Tavares. (Abs.)..... 22
– Cuba. (Brev.)..... 64
– Taiwan. H. Y. Chen. (Abs.).... 23
very high pol sugar. Z. J. Kimmerling 182
white sugar conditioning. V. Maurandi and G. Mantovani....55, 217, 342
Burma sugar industry. (Brev.) 32
By-products: utilization. G. K. Chetty 309
– M. J. Kort. (N.B.)..... 58
see also individual by-products

Calcium, *see* Ash; Lime; Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Cameroun sugar industry finance from France 287
Canada: Sugar Industry Technologists Inc. meeting 1976.....127, 235
– production 1975. (Brev.)..... 191
Vancouver refinery. K. M. Foo... 57
Cane: age and juice clarification. P. M. Fabregat and L. Gomez R. (Abs.) 86
agriculture. P. H. Nelson and E. Zillich. (Abs.)..... 302
– *vs.* beet in Morocco. G. Schmidt 82
– in Brazil. N. Coutinho. (Abs.).. 208
– – J. A. G. C. Sousa. (Abs.)..... 110
– consultancy firm in Barbados.. 159
– crop data utilization. A. B. Tucker 175
– effect of drip irrigation. C. T. Fisher. (Abs.)..... 369
– – – J. B. Thomson. (Abs.)..... 369
– on flat land. M. O. Isherwood.. 80
– in Hawaii. W. S. Robinson. (Abs.) 369
– – M. Uehara. (Abs.)..... 369
– for increased sugar yield. E. L. del Rosario. (Abs.) 15
– in India. Anon. (Abs.).....81, 272
– – S. Thangavelu and K. Sundaresan. (Abs.)..... 365
– Japan. G. D. Thompson and P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.)..... 301
– Malaysia. K. Y. Li. (Abs.)..... 77
– Mexico. Anon. (Abs.)..... 176
– – S. Flores C. (Abs.)..... 48
– – C. Passos. (Abs.)..... 48
– Philippines. A. Balcells. (Abs.).. 111
– research in Argentina. Anon .. 51
– – Australia. Anon. (N.B.)..... 58
– – – C. R. Nalder. (Abs.)..... 78
– – Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.).. 282
– – India. Anon. (Abs.)..... 81
– – – T. R. Srinivasan and Y. B. Morachan. (Abs.) 301
– – Taiwan. S. J. Yang. (Abs.).. 367
– Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)..... 365
– Spain. Anon. (Abs.) 378
alpha-amylase activity. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
analysis, disintegrator. J. P. Stupiello *et al.* (Abs.)..... 380
animal fodder. D. Fielding. (Abs.).. 221
breeding in Argentina. O. Giménez L. and E. Pérez A. (Abs.)..... 302
– for borer and disease resistance. G. M. Azzi. (Abs.)..... 303
– in Brazil. Anon. (N.B.)..... 58
– eye spot resistance. J. L. Dean and J. D. Miller. (Abs.)..... 179
– in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 240
– for mosaic resistance. R. D. Breaux. (Abs.) 178
– – – R. D. Breaux and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) 145
– programme area requirement. R. Cesnik. (Abs.)..... 241
– programming calculator application. J. D. Miller and N. I. James 112
– in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.)..... 76
– selection. R. D. Breaux. (Abs.).. 113
– – – N. I. James and J. D. Miller.. 178
– in South Africa. Anon. (N.B)... 59
– – – R. S. Bond. (Abs.)..... 175
– – – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).... 15
– Taiwan. I. S. Shen. (Abs.)..... 367
– US. (Brev.) 320, 364
– – P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.)..... 145
– – P. H. Dunckelman and M. A. Blanchard. (Abs.)..... 207
– – C. E. Freeman and R. L. Walker 114
– – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 365
– West Indies. Anon. (Abs.)..... 238
– for yellow wilt resistance. (Brev.) 364
burning, effect on harvesting, loading and transport. J. R. Orsenigo.. 179
cleaner. C. J. Daigle. (Abs.)..... 151
clone enzyme and morphology variations. A. M. Frías de F. *et al.*... 367

INDEX

PAGE

Cane: crops effect on soil nutrients. H. J. Andreis. (Abs.) 91
– – – F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.)..... 79
– failure probability evaluation. J. F. Willis. (Abs.) 81
damage by aleurodid feeding. R. A. Agarwal. 109
deterioration after frost, effect on processing. H. A. Naqvi and S. M. Alam. 202
– – – and juice acidity. J. C. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 188
– harvesting. G. J. Gascho *et al.*... 150
– – R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.)..... 151
– – J. E. Irvine and B. L. Legendre 146
– – G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.).... 157
– – T. R. Srinivasan *et al.* (Abs.).. 210
– – C. R. Toca. (Abs.)..... 119
– – and condensate ethanol. J. D Blake..... 131
– – effect of burning. Anon. (Abs.) 213
– – reduction. Anon. (Abs.)..... 110
– – – S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.)..... 302
drying-off. J. E. Lonsdale. (Abs.).. 174
enzymes and juice colour formation. D. Gross and J. Coombs..... 69
extraneous matter and boiler induced-draught fan wear. Y. H. Kuo .. 277
– – causes. F. N. Bolton. (Abs.).. 147
– – – D. P. Viator. (Abs.)..... 146
– – fibre properties. M. D. González F. and M. A. Vázquez G... 253
– – and field losses, manual *vs.* mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton *et al.* (Abs.)..... 146
– – as fuel. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.).. 208
– – and losses. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.)..... 308
– – – B. L. Legendre. (Abs.).... 177
– – mill feeding. A. Vigil. (Abs.).. 53
– – processing quality. B. L. Legendre and J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 183
fibre and moisture determination. A. L. Fors. (Abs.).....92, 220
– pith separation. J. C. Hudson..208, 273
field measurement. E. M. Pointing 333
flowering control. Anon. (Abs.)..206, 239
– induction. P. G. C. Brett *et al.* ..175, 302
– – P. H. Dunckelman and M. A. Blanchard. (Abs.)..... 178
– – E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.).....113, 145
– – in Egypt. K. S. Dobbs. (Abs.) 272
– and quality. F. A. Fogliata and D. M. Morin. (Abs.)..... 303
growth, effect of soil structure. P. R. Downs. (Abs.) 78
– – weather. U. S. Singh. (Abs.).. 175
– simulation by computer. T. A. Bull and D. A. Tovey. (Abs.).. 142
harvesting data processing. R. F. Sutherland. (Abs.)..... 54
– effect of burning. Anon. (Abs.).. 77
– time optimization. L. M. Arceo.. 111
– with water. A. S. Hall. (Abs.).. 368
intercropping. R. S. Kanwar.....176, 207
– K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.)..... 111
– K. S. Rathi. (Abs.)..... 300
– with beet. J. S. Garg and M. P. Azad. (Abs.) 211
– – P. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 15
– corn. Anon. (Abs.)..... 238
– cotton. N. P. Wankhede and K. S. Parashar. (Abs.)..... 51
– potatoes, effect of blight control. Anon. (Abs.) 206
– wheat. B. S. Mathur. (Abs.).... 272
– – pest problem. A. N. Kalra *et al.* 300
leaf analysis. J. O. Filho and H. de Campos. (Abs.) 77
– – J. H. Meyer. (Abs.).....147, 239
– – effect of sample cleaning. J. O. Filho *et al.* (Abs.)..... 205
– – optimum number of leaves. J. O. Filho and H. de Campos 16
– desiccant application. J. W. Beardsley. (Abs.)..... 179
– development and yield. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 113
– dew sugars. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 177
– herbicide and ripener retention. H. W. Hilton *et al.* (Abs.).... 81
– nitrogen determination. V. C. Bittencourt *et al.* (Abs.)..... 318
– phosphorus and potassium contents. R. Brunet and S. P. Maurée. (Abs.) 238
– sheaths and axillary bud germination. G. T. A. Benda. (Abs.).. 146
– zinc critical content. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 15
lodging effect on quality. F. A. Fogliata and D. M. Morin. (Abs.) 303
mutation by irradiation. Anon. (Abs.) 239
photosynthesis, effect of weather. A. L. Fors. (Abs.)..... 49
planting. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 175
– in Australia. C. L. Toohey. (Abs.) 17
– material selection. L. G. W. Tilley 271
– single *vs.* double drills. R. C. Hodson. (Abs.) 205
– skip method. J. W. Beardsley.. 145
– in US, spring *vs.* autumn. H. P. Fanguy and G. T. A. Benda.. 177

PAGE

Cane: preparation. G. N. Nurick. (Abs.) 214
quality, effect of bagasse mulching. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou.. 150
– – burning. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.)..... 302
– – mechanical harvesting. J. J. Seip and J. A. Salazar. (Abs.) 147
reception. H. T. E. Smith. (Abs.).. 79
– automatic control. R. E. Bickle and H. E. Childs. (Abs.)..... 340
– – – G. D. Maclean and D. B. Batstone. (Abs.)..... 340
– and sampling. R. L. Muller. (Abs.) 54
– – computer application. D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 119
replanting. F. Y. Hsai. (Abs.)..... 76
ripening with chemicals. Anon. 206, 240, 366
– – J. J. Chen and J. C. P. Chen 177
– – D. Eastwood. (Abs.)..... 111
– – A. L. Fors. (Abs.)..... 49
– – K. R. Frost. (Abs.)..... 144
– – R. Julien. (Abs.)..... 176
– – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....114, 176
– – B. L. Legendre. (Abs.)..... 144
– – L. G. Nickell and D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.) 79, 81, 176
– – J. R. Orsenigo and S. L. Hooks 144
– – L. Oudman. (Abs.)..... 369
– – K. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.).....273, 331
– – H. Rostron. (Abs.)..... 174
– – G. Singh *et al.*..... 295
– – L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 241
– – residues. H. W. Hilton *et al.*.. 81
– effect of age. H. Muñiz *et al.* (Abs.) 16
root system maintenance. J. F. Usher. (Abs.)..... 209
– yield, effect of soil and fertilizer. L. E. Golden. (Abs.)..... 145
sampling. H. S. Birkett and J. J. Seip. (Abs.)..... 188
– E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.).... 16
– J. J. Seip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.) 150
– and analysis. H. S. Birkett and J. J. Seip. (Abs.)..... 220
– – R. M. Hebert. (Abs.)..... 347
scrappable cane determination. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 238
seed cane growing. S. Inazu. (Abs.) 81
– – – I. Yonemitsu. (Abs.)..... 81
– – – and cutting. R. D. Sollars.. 81
– material. M. Lakshmikantham.. 176
sett germination, effect of chemicals. D. Eastwood. (Abs.)..... 111
– – – growth regulators. P. R. C. Castro *et al.* (Abs.)..... 110
– – – pre-treatment. J. R. Kakde *et al.* (Abs.)..... 16
– – – B. K. Mathur *et al.* (Abs.).. 17
– – – size. R. S. Kanwar *et al.*... 16
– spacing and fertilizer requirements. E. A. Paniagua U. (Abs.).... 49
specific heat. T. B. Dale. (Abs.).. 220
standover. I. J. Stewart. (Abs.).. 47
starch components and iodine complex spectra. E. Whayman and A. L. Willersdorf..... 67
– isolation and iodine affinity. J. C. Stevenson and E. Whayman.. 44
steam treatment and colour formation in juice and sugar. N. H. Smith.. 259
sugar content correlation with stool Brix. C. A. Richard and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.)..... 145
– – effect of nitrogen. U. S. Singh 111
– – – temperature. K. Venugopal and T. P. Palaniappan... 144
– differentiation from beet sugar. J. Bricout and J. C. Fontes. (Abs.) 28
– yield and pol. E. Rodríguez C. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 118
topping and recoverable sugar. Anon. 213
tops as animal fodder. S. C. Mai and T. H. Wu. (Abs.)..... 61
tramp iron removal. (T.N.)..... 62
utilization as fuel. R. W. Graham 51
yield correlation with sugar content and c.c.s. B. K. Sahi and K. A. Patel. (Abs.) 300
– effect of contouring. J. D. Veurman. (Abs.)..... 77
– – cultivations. R. J. Matherne.. 179
– – environmental factors. J. A. Mariotti *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
– – filter cake and trash mulch. H. H. Hagihara. (Abs.)..... 80
– – growth regulators. G. Singh and K. Sareen. (Abs.)..... 368
– – harvest date. L. G. Vallance.. 273
– – inter-row spacing. Anon. (Abs.) 206
– – – R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) 114, 145, 205
– – – B. T. Roach. (Abs.)..... 335
– – irrigation and trash mulching. B. K. Mathur. (Abs.)..... 239
– – leaf canopy. R. P. Humbert.. 208
– – pesticide. R. S. Kanwar. (Abs.) 272
– – soil erosion. J. D. Veurman.. 48
– – – salinity reduction. W. T. Su 112
– – – K. W. Yao. (Abs.)..... 112
– – – sand content. G. Dodgen.. 179
– – – water table. C. E. Carter and J. M. Floyd. (Abs.)..... 177
– – stalk height and number. J. A. Mariotti and I. A. Turowski.. 366

PAGE

Cane:
– – weed competition. J. A. Mariotti *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
– and quality, effect of age and harvest time. J. E. Lonsdale and J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.)..... 175
– – – drying-off. J. M. Gosnell and J. E. Lonsdale 7
– – – moisture stress. M. V. Rao and S. H. Rao. (Abs.).... 300
see also Animal fodder; By-products; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers, Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Wax *and* Weather
Carbon, Active: colour adsorption. G. A. Chikin and V. F. Selemenev 57
granular *vs.* powdered for refinery liquor treatment. J. N. Foret and C. J. Bernard. (Abs.)..... 219
manufacture from bagasse. G. Ocampo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 190
– clarification mud. R. Cetina *et al.* 221
– paddy husk. B. G. Krishnamurti 315
multiple elution. J. Dobrzycki.... 139
refinery liquor colour removal. D. F. Charles. (Abs.) 283
– – – M. R. Irimia. (Abs.)..... 123
regeneration kiln. V. O. Kravets *et al.* 123
selection. A. Y. Hyndshaw. (Abs.) 57
sugar recovery improvement in boiling. R. J. Batterham. (Abs.).... 85
sweetening-off control. C. R. Brown and P. Pommez. (Abs.)..... 283
see also Refining
Carbonatation. T. Caldemaisous. (Abs.) 187
P. Henneton. (Abs.)..... 187
A. P. Lapin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 216
A. S. Okolot and M. S. Kozlo. (Abs.) 88
H. Schiweck. (Abs.)..... 278
T. Y. Shalimova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 185
N. D. Tantsyura and Y. A. Kaufman 248
K. D. Zhura and S. P. Olyanskaya 152
amino-acids behaviour. N. Kubadinow and W. Hampel. (Abs.)....60, 220
automatic control. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.)..... 87
colorants adsorption. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– – K. Vukov. (Abs.).....26, 246, 316
compared with sulphitation for white sugar manufacture. M. Cordoves *et al.* (Abs.) 117
continuous. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 309
effect of starch. J. B. Alexander and M. Matic. (Abs.)..... 314
– – E. Whayman and A. L. Willersdorf 99
gas scrubbing. K. N. Savchuk. (Abs.) 216
juice additive and mud coagulation. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.)..... 248
– colour formation, effect of oxygen. H. Schiweck. (Abs.).....26, 246
– – and lime salts content, effect of pectin. S. P. Olyanskaya *et al.* 24
– and mud analysis. G. Pollach .. 284
– nitrogen and pectin reduction by pre-carbonatation mud removal. K. P. Zakharov *et al.* (Abs.).. 185
– optimum alkalinity and evaporation. M. K. Likhitskii and L. P. Reva. (Abs.) 152
– pH and silicon content. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 377
lime consumption and distribution calculation. R. T. Mishchuk. (Abs.) 121
liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 120
– with air injection for colour reduction. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.).. 120
magnesium oxide. K. W. R. Schoenrock *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
– – J. Študnický *et al.* (Abs.)....55, 342
mass and heat balances. Anon. (Abs.) 312
mud addition to flume water. K. Skalski. (Abs.)..... 218
– – soil. J. C. Remy *et al.* (Abs.).. 222
– – – R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 211
– conveying. G. Pál. (Abs.)..... 216
– filtration, effect of dextran. J.F.T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
– recirculation calculation. J. Čepeliák and R. Oswald. (Abs.).... 247
– rheological properties. Z. Kemblowski *et al.* (Abs.)..... 28
phosphate addition. Anon. (Abs.) 150
refinery liquor. I. Galbán. (Abs.).. 314
– – R. T. Mishchuk and A. Y. Zagorul'ko. (Abs.)..... 219
– – J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas 219
– – T. Yamane and H. Asai. (Abs.) 154
– – regenerated lime application. S. Omori. (Abs.) 154
– – *vs.* sulphitation. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova.. 152
saccharinic acids formation. L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.)..... 220
vessel. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.).... 342
– scale. A. T. Bogorosh *et al.* (Abs.) 247
see also Clarification *and* Juice, Beet
Caroni Ltd. nationalization bid. (Brev.) 255
Centrifugals. P. H. Pithois and A. Mercier. (Abs.) 378

INDEX

PAGE

Centrifugals:
automatic control. A. L. Ballard and L. Gandia. (Abs.) 150
– – A. L. Ballard *et al.* (Abs.) 150
– Western States. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis. (Abs.) 315
continuous. D. Ahari and J. Genotelle 215
– blade-type. V. Oplt and J. Přidal 312
– – massecuite feed control. G. M. Chudakov *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– BMA balancing. D. Macey. (Abs.) 341
– – capacity increase. M. A. J. McEvoy and R. D. Archibald 182
– – water addition. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.) 217
– feeder height and molasses separation. V. F. Kolomiets *et al.* 248
– FV11-106.1N-1. G. M. Chudakov *et al.* (Abs.) 121
– high-speed photography application. Anon. (Abs.) 245
– massecuite layer thickness and crystal residence time estimation. R. J. Swindells and E. T. White 373
– performance. L. K. Kirby and P. G. Atherton. (Abs.) 213
– screens. Anon. (Abs.) 312
– sugar crystal movement. R. J. Swindells and E. T. White. (Abs.) 85
– throughput, effect of screen perforations. D. Haeckel. (Abs.) 53
filter cake dewatering. A. B. Ravnö and G. R. E. Lionnet. (Abs.) 151
molasses exhaustion. A. L. Webre 374
orders. (T.N.) 350
– from Mexico. (Brev.) 159
push-type plus cane milling. M. Sterzinger and J. Zdarsky 323, 361
wash water feed costs. T. Cronewitz *et al.* (Abs.) 342
Centrifuge: beet juice fine pulp removal. H. Schiweck. (Abs.) 278
clarifier mud treatment. Anon. (Abs.) 22
– – – S. C. Grimley and R. A. Allaway. (Abs.) 86
– – – P. N. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.) 85, 373
floc formation prevention. E. J. Roberts *et al.* 326
starch removal from cane juice. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 150
Chains. (T.N.) 286
L. de Jahn. (Abs.) 214
R. W. Ebly. (Abs.) 86
C. G. Wildsmith. (Abs.) 182
Chile: joint beet sugar technologists association with Uruguay. (Brev.) 384
sugar imports. (Stat.) 96
– production expansion. (Brev.) 46
– statistics. (Stat.) 351
China: sugar statistics. (Brev.) 46
trade agreement with Guyana 63
Zaire sugar project aid. (Brev.) 191, 287
Chromatography, Column: saccharinic acids separation. L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.) 220
Chromatography, Gas-liquid. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.) 317
acids determination in beet juice. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– – – and molasses. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 28, 157
glucaric acid determination. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 250
nitrogen determination. N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) 284
sugar analysis. M. A. Godshall and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.) 283
– determination in beet juices. G. W. Maag and G. H. Sisler. (Abs.) 250
– – cane. Anon. (Abs.) 365
– – molasses. M. Kort *et al.* (Abs.) 189
– – Steffen filtrate. J. Karr and L. W. Norman. (Abs.) 125
sugars determination. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.) 125
– – D. Nurok and T. J. Reardon 189
– – in molasses. A. Borys and S. J. Kubacki. (Abs.) 157
Chromatography, Gel: colorants separation. V. Prey and H. Andres. 318
sugars separation. J. C. Linden 28
Chromatography, Liquid: molasses sugar extraction. M. Munir 100
Chromatography, Paper: juice, molasses and syrup analysis. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.) 317
organic acids determination. G. P. Voloshanenko and A. M. Shevchenko. (Abs.) 156
saccharinic acids separation. L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.) 220
Chromatography, Thin-layer: lactic acid determination. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.) 317
pesticide determination in sugar. A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.) 93, 347
saccharinic acids separation. L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.) 220
sugars determination. S. A. Hansen 157
– separation. I. I. Gavrilyuk. (Abs.) 188
– – M. Hoton-Dorge. (Abs.) 348
Citric acid: effect on beet juice pH. F. Teschner and R. Krämer. (Abs.) 279
factory in Greece. (Brev.) 352

PAGE

Citric acid:
manufacture from cane juice, effect of methanol and groundnut oil. K. Kumar and S. Ethiraj. (Abs.) 13
– molasses. H. S. Dhankhar *et al.* 253
– – J. Kovats and Z. Niestrawski 285
– – L. Vanossi. (Abs.) 126
– – and dextrose. Y. T. Liu. (Abs.) 382
solution pH, effect of calcium. F. Teschner and R. Krämer. (Abs.) 28
Clarification. G. J. Labat. (Abs.) 151
calcium phosphate precipitation. F. G. Carpenter and M. A. Clarke 123
– – – J. Guerra D. 3, 35, 73
cane juice liming. A. L. Webre 118
– – micro-organisms and scale formation. R. W. Kuhlmann *et al.* 53
– – viscosity. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 150
effect of cane age, fertilization and variety. P. M. Fabregat and L. Gomez R. (Abs.) 86
– – damage by frost. J. C. P. Chen and *J. J.* J. Chen. (Abs.) 53
– – tops. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.) 309
– on raw sugar colour. N. L. C. Suzor 309
Enviro-Clear clarifier performance. L. Rosenberg *et al.* 263
filtrate. S. Narain. (Abs.) 309
with flocculation aid. (T.N.) 286
– – Anon. (Abs.) 213
– – M. C. Bennett. (Abs.) 315
– – K. M. Bhardwaj *et al.* (Abs.) 340
– – A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 309
– – J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.) 214
– – J. A. Duenas. (Abs.) 314
– – S. Morales and P. M. Flores 23
– – V. Morris. (Abs.) 118
– – J. P. Murray and G. S. Shephard. (Abs.) 182, 340
– – E. Whayman and O. L. Crees 245
– – effect of calcium chloride addition. J. McFarlane. (Abs.) 118
– – juice:flocculant ratio control. D. J. Haie and B. Partridge 372
inclined surface effect. G. A. Brotherton. (Abs.) 373
with magnesium oxide. J. J. Zwaardemaker. (Abs.) 118
mud activated carbon manufacture. R. Cetina *et al.* (Abs.) 221
– filtration. J. J. Seip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.) 150
– – effect of polyelectrolytes. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou. (Abs.) 119
– level automatic control. R. L. Muller. (Abs.) 372
– – reduction. P. P. Chaturvedi 308
– pumps. D. R. Paddock and P. B. Quinan. (Abs.) 84
– sweetening-off. (T.N.) 286
– treatment by centrifuge. Anon. 22
– – – S. C. Grimley and R. A. Allaway. (Abs.) 86
– – – P. N. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.) 85, 373
– – with flocculation aid. V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 378
phosphate addition. P. L. Apte and B. R. Math. (Abs.) 213
refinery liquor 96
– – (T.N.) 286
– – colour removal. D. F. Charles 283
see also Clarifiers *and* Juice, Cane Clarifiers. (T.N.) 286
Eis Rapid. (Brev.) 127
– – in Europe. L. Rosenberg *et al.* 263
see also Clarification
Colombia: bone char kiln. (Brev.) 286
cane damage by flooding. (Brev.) 64
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 256
sugar exports 1975. (Brev.) 191
Colour: beet juice, effect of air injection in liming. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 120
– – – diffusion water electrolysis. A. Y. Romanyuk *et al.* 281
– – – fine pulp removal. H. Schiweck. (Abs.) 278
– – – liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 120
– – – pectin. S. P. Olyanskaya *et al.* 24
– – and sugar, effect of diffusion water treatment. P. T. Dunaev *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– molasses, effect on citric acid manufacture. J. Kovats and Z. Niestrawski. (Abs.) 285
cane molasses exhaustibility correlation. M. A. Mohamed *et al.* (Abs.) 318
carbonatation juice, effect of magnesium oxide. J. Študnický *et al.* 342
colorants adsorption by calcium carbonate. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* 376
– – – K. Vukov. (Abs.) 26, 246, 316
– in beet molasses. V. Prey and H. Andres. (Abs.) 346
– – – and yeast zeta-potential. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 252
– cane juice, raw and refined sugar. F. G. Carpenter and M. A. Clarke 123
– formation in refining. F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.) 251
– molasses properties. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 317
– separation by gel chromatography. V. Prey and H. Andres. (Abs.) 318

PAGE

Colour:
determination, effect of turbidity removal. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and L. A. Korobeinikova. (Abs.) 316
– in sugar, effect of membrane filter porosity and pH. J. A. Weber 250
formation in beet and cane juices, effect of enzymes. D. Gross and J. Coombs. 69, 106
– – juice. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 278
– – – effect of flocculation aid. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 55, 90
– – – saccharate treatment. J. Degeest *et al.* (Abs.) 55
– – thick juice and molasses. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow 55, 217
– boiling. V. Prey and H. Wesner 91, 93
– – effect of circulation ratio. V. P. Troino *et al.* (Abs.) 153
– – – massecuite residence time and feed rate. I. S. Gulyi *et al.* 153
– – reduction by air/steam injection. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– cane juice and raw sugar, effect of cane steam treatment. W. H. Smith 259
– carbonatation. J. Buriánek *et al.* 248
– – N. Kubadinow and W. Hampel 60
– – N. D. Tantsyura and Y. A. Kaufman. (Abs.) 248
– – effect of oxygen. H. Schiweck 26, 246
– from degraded dextrose. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– in evaporation. K. N. Paul. (Abs.) 308
– – effect of beet juice optimum alkalinity. M. K. Likhitskii and L. P. Reva. (Abs.) 152
– – reduction. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 24
– by Maillard reaction. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 28, 157, 379
– – – effect of ammonia. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 24
– and prevention. A. R. Sapronov *et al.* (Abs.) 60
– in stored beet thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 88
– – raw sugar, prevention. L. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 245
– in thick juice, effect of sodium sulphite. L. I. Ryazantseva and A. Y. Gadzhiev. (Abs.) 278
gur. B. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 92
measurement. M. Muro M. and C. Silverio R. (Abs.) 125
– cane molasses. L. Carrazana R. and I. Machado L. (Abs.) 125
– sugar and syrup. R. Lees. (N.B.) 282
– white sugar. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.) 318
melanoidin adsorption by decolorizing resin, effect of pH. G. A. Chikin and V. F. Selemenev. (Abs.) 27
molasses, effect on electrodialysis. J. Houssiau and R. Pieck. (Abs.) 313
raw sugar, effect of clarification and non-sugars recirculation. N. L. C. Suzor. (Abs.) 309
reducing sugars colorants formation and properties. J. C. Williams 91
refinery molasses colorants fractionation. I. F. Bugaenko. (Abs.) 93
removal with active carbon. R. Cetina *et al.* (Abs.) 221
– – – G. A. Chikin and V. F. Selemenev. (Abs.) 57
– – – J. N. Foret and C. J. Bernard 219
– – – A. Y. Hyndshaw. (Abs.) 57
– – – B. G. Krishnamurti. (Abs.) 315
– adsorbent resin. D. Hervé. (Abs.) 56
– – – M. Ť. Mazov *et al.* (Abs.) 315
– – – J. J. Ungar and R. Lumbroso 215
– – – T. Yamane and H. Asai. (Abs.) 154
– – – and multiple elution. J. Dobrzycki 139
– – – regeneration. K. Čížek and V. Čejková. (Abs.) 57
– – – waste water. F. Onda *et al.* 154
– agent. (T.N.) 286
– with bone char, effect of phosphate. C. C. Chou. (Abs.) 314
– by carbonatation. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova. (Abs.) 152
– – I. Galbán. (Abs.) 314
– – K. D. Zhura and S. P. Olyanskaya. (Abs.) 152
– refinery liquor. (T.N.) 286
– – – D. F. Charles. (Abs.) 283
– syrup, losses. S. A. Brenman *et al.* 249
stored beet thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 120
and sugar desorption from adsorbent resin and bone char. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.) 219
white sugar, reduction by factory modifications. G. S. Jain. (Abs.) 308
see also Bone char; Carbon, Active *and* Refining
Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrerie 15th General Assembly Proceedings. Anon. (N.B.) 155
16th General Assembly 287
Computers: applications. D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 119
– boiling. R. J. Bass and J. Donovan 375
– – J. Buriánek and M. Kminek 311

INDEX

PAGE

Computers: applications in boiling J. A. Frew and P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 372
– – I. S. Gulyi *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– – A. D. Randolph and E. T. White 372
– – V. I. Tuzhilkin and L. M. Bochko 280
– – J. Uherek and V. Valter. (Abs.) 343
– – V. P. Zubchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 153
– refining. Anon. 235
automatic control of factory processes and accounting. S. C. Grimley and R. A. Allaway. (Abs.) 86
bagasse hydrolysis evaluation. H. Koliner and R. Lopez P. (Abs.) 222
beet analysis. W. Kernchen. (Abs.) 316
– diffusion loss calculation. P. W. van der Poel. (Abs.) 56
cane data processing. R. M. Hebert 347
– – – D. Spooner. (Abs.) 214
– – – R. F. Sutherland. (Abs.) 54
– milling simulation. F. Szklaruk *et al.* (Abs.) 22
– reception automatic control. G. D. Maclean and D. B. Batstone 340
– – and sampling control. R. L. Muller. (Abs.) 54
– train running simulation. E. E. Shepherd. (Abs.) 51
centrifugal sugar crystal trajectory calculation. R. J. Swindells and E. T. White. (Abs.) 85
factory data processing. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 186
– – – and accounting. U. Bauernfeind. (Abs.) 25
– – – process simulation. Anon. 213
– equipment design and construction. Anon. (Abs.) 312
– refinery and distillery process algorithm construction. H. L. Fernandes. (Abs.) 190
molasses yield and sugar content calculation. A. L. Antonovich and V. S. Petrik. (Abs.) 248
polarimeter error evaluation. R. S. Watts. (Abs.) 348
power house automatic control. R. A. Allaway and C. R. Graves. (Abs.) 340
rainfall probabilities calculation. G. Kingston. (Abs.) 334
refinery melt house control. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis. (Abs.) 315
simulation of bagasse boiler. J. M. Steward and W. B. Crawford 85
– cane growth. T. A. Bull and D. A. Tovey. (Abs.) 142
steam utilization optimization. A. Kubasiewicz *et al.* (Abs.) 122
system for sugar brokers. (Brev.) 194
Control, Automatic. (T.N.) 286
G. Aleman *et al.* (Abs.) 151
C. Sobieszuk. (Abs.) 186
G. Windal. (Abs.) 279
bag counting and level. K. A. Nekrasov. (Abs.) 90
boiling. Anon. (Abs.) 312
– R. J. Bass and J. Donovan. (Abs.) 375
– L. Bates *et al.* (Abs.) 54
– P. W. Collins. (Abs.) 85
– E. Gierada and A. Tobola. (Abs.) 280
– H. Kemter. (Abs.) 311
– C. J. Lu. (Abs.) 277
– J. P. Merle. (Abs.) 86
– H. Thiele and A. Langen. (Abs.) 246
– V. I. Tuzhilkin *et al.* (Abs.) 344
– Brix. P. J. Fernandez. (Abs.) 214
– conductivity electrode. S. R. Reichard and T. L. Vidler. (Abs.) 85
– masseculte rheological properties determination. D. Schliephake and K. Austmeyer. (Abs.) 55, 187
– mathematical model. T. Díaz and P. Friedman. (Abs.) 245
– pan vapour line valves. E. Batule and A. Rodriguez. (Abs.) 308
cane carrier speed. A. J. Hussey 118
– reception. R. E. Bickle and H. E. Childs. (Abs.) 340
– – G. D. Maclean and D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 340
– – and sampling. R. L. Muller 54
carbonatation. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 87
centrifugals. A. L. Ballard and L. Gandia. (Abs.) 150
– A. L. Ballard *et al.* (Abs.) 150
– masseculte feed. G. M. Chudakov *et al.* (Abs.) 376
clarification juice:flocculant ratio. D. J. Hale and B. Partridge. (Abs.) 372
– mud level. R. L. Muller. (Abs.) 372
condenser. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) 89
disc filters. L. S. Taranenko *et al.* 313
evaporation. C. D. Clarke and M. Webber. (Abs.) 84
– R. Wasmund. (Abs.) 343
factory central control room. N. A. Nielsen and B. McEachran. (Abs.) 54
filter mud suspension level. V. I. Osokin and A. I. Yamshanov 121
filter-thickeners. K. Andersen. (Abs.) 215
final actuators. P. J. Pietila. (Abs.) 372
Iran sugar factory. (Brev.) 63

PAGE

Control, Automatic:
milk-of-lime feed. M. P. Klepal'chenko. (Abs.) 311
– quantity and density. A. A. Vil'shanskii *et al.* (Abs.) 378
power house. R. A. Allaway and C. R. Graves. (Abs.) 340
raw sugar pol. J. H. King. (Abs.) 92
refinery melt house processes. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis. (Abs.) 315
– melter Brix and temperature. Anon. (Abs.) 25
– processes. Anon. 235
self-synchronizing motors. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 245
syrup Brix and temperature. S. Bouček and V. Valter. (Abs.) 87
see also Computers *and* Instruments
Control, Chemical. P. O. Skinner. (Abs.) 125
beet analysis. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman. (Abs.) 92
– brei clarification with aluminium salt. M. Burba and W. Puscz 346
– – freezing, storage and preparation. M. Burba *et al.* (Abs.) 60, 124
– – sugar determination. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 156
– juice purity determination. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 124
– – – and sugar yield prediction. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 60
– processing quality evaluation. M. Burba. (Abs.) 347
– sampling and analysis. Anon. 215
– – – M. Pietrzak. (Abs.) 124
– – – A. E. Popov and S. K. Mezentsev. (Abs.) 124
– tarehouse laboratory. W. Kernchen. (Abs.) 316
boiling house balance establishment. J. Uherek and V. Valter. (Abs.) 343
cane analysis disintegrator. J. P. Stupiello *et al.* (Abs.) 380
– juice sampling. L. Kelso and S. Reichard. (Abs.) 340
– milling performance calculation. G. Arceneaux. (Abs.) 86
– moisture and fibre determination. A. L. Fors. (Abs.) 92, 220
– molasses purity determination. J. P. Stupiello *et al.* (Abs.) 125
– sampling. H. S. Birkett and J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 188
– – R. L. Muller. (Abs.) 54
– – J. J. Seip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.) 150
– – J. C. Skinner 227
– – and analysis. H. S. Birkett and J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 220
– – – R. M. Hebert. (Abs.) 347
– – computer application. D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 119
– sugar yield calculation. B. L. Legendre and M. T. Henderson 119
– varietal yield estimation. L. Payan *et al.* (Abs.) 23
ICUMSA 16th Session Proceedings. Anon. (N.B.) 59
laboratory apparatus standardization. M. Friml and J. Pucherna. (Abs.) 27
molasses exhaustibility determination. M. Friml and S. Pochylá 247
– – – G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) 151
– – – G. R. E. Lionnet and D. Falconer. (Abs.) 189
– – – M. A. Mohamed *et al.* (Abs.) 318
– – – T. Moritsugu *et al.* (Abs.) 318
– – – A. L. Webre. (Abs.) 374
– standard purity determination. I. A. Prikhod'ko and K. V. Ukrainets. (Abs.) 220
– sugar determination. E. C. Vignes 220
– yield and sugar content calculation. A. L. Antonovich and V. S. Petrik. (Abs.) 248
parameters calculation. M. Friml 378
purity determination. J. Ponant and G. Windal. (Abs.) 375
– – G. Windal. (Abs.) 375
raw sugar quality evaluation. F. H. C. Kelly 199
refining. A. Rossi. (Abs.) 314
sugar and molasses balance calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 186
– yield and pol calculation. E. Rodriguez C. *et al.* (Abs.) 118
see also Ash; Brix; Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar; Water *and* Weighing
Conveyors. N. A. Emel'yanov. (Abs.) 375
bagasse. A. I. Guidry. (Abs.) 151
bagged sugar. V. I. Vasil'ev *et al.* 376
beet elevator operation, effect of extraneous matter. O. Böhm 184
– pulp, limestone and sugar. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 375
cane. (T.N.) 350
chains. L. de Jahn. (Abs.) 214
– R. W. Ebly. (Abs.) 86
– C. G. Wildsmith. (Abs.) 182
– pin corrosion. J. H. Shuler *et al.* 119
magnetic separators. (T.N.) 62
stored beet bucket wheel. M. Barre 280

PAGE

Conveyors:
white sugar, pneumatic. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 376
– – – T. K. Vasil'eva *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– – – A. F. Zaborsin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 344
see also Bulk handling *and* Mills, Cane
Coolers: fluidized bed. L. Neužil and E. Kostelková. (Abs.) 218
– – – L. A. Orlov and N. A. Buzykin 281
Corrosion: conveyor chain pins. R. W. Ebly (Abs.) 86
– – – J. H. Shuler *et al.* (Abs.) 119
distillery vat. N. I. Krasnopol'skii and G. A. Preis. (Abs.) 285
effect of ammonia. P. Devillers *et al.* 24
evaporator tubes. E. P. Díaz G. *et al.* 22
– – G. Vernois. (Abs.) 279
– – effect of juice ash components. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 56
– – reduction. P. Devillers *et al.* 120
irrigation equipment, effect of distillery waste. Anon. (Abs.) 222
juice heater and evaporator tubes. H. J. Heppner. (Abs.) 218
prevention. (T.N.) 350
– E. Kolmerer. (Abs.) 312
– in beet diffusers. V. F. Rafal'skii *et al.* (Abs) 310
pumps. A. I. Slyn'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 153
Costa Rica: Puerto Rico sugar factory re-erection. (Brev.) 288
sugar industry. A. Viton. (Abs.) 119
Crystallization, Masseculte. G. Aleman 151
J. Genotelle. (Abs.) 90
continuous. M. Friml and R. Stengl. 215, 218
– H. Reyes L. (Abs.) 23
– *vs.* batch. V. R. R. Bhonsale. (Abs.) 183
crystallizer comparison. J. N. Ness and E. J. Stewart. (Abs.) 373
in fluidized bed. E. E. Shumskaya and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 184
molasses exhaustion. G. F. Fundora 151
– – A. L. Webre. (Abs.) 374
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 278
see also Boiling *and* Masseculte
Crystallization, Sucrose. V. M. Kharin and A. L. Zharkov. (Abs.) 317
convective mass transfer. V. M. Kharin and A. L. Zharkov. (Abs.) 251
effect of crystal size. I. G. Bazhal *et al.* (Abs.) 251
– dextran. G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.) 91, 346
– dextrin. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.) 250
– temperature change frequency. I. S. Gulyi *et al.* (Abs.) 153
rate determination. J. Malczewski 249, 316
Crystallizers. A. Olivero. (Abs.) 23
cooling element. P. F. Triviz. (Abs.) 119
power consumption calculation. A. I. Gromkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 89
Cuba: bulk handling terminals. (Brev.) 64
cane mechanical harvesting and irrigation. (Brev.) 191
herbicide order. (Brev.) 159
soils and fertilizer research. J. Alomá and I. Cuellar. (Abs.) 208
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 63
– exports. (Stat.) 254
– industry aid from USSR. (Brev.) 127
– production. (N.C.) 161
– – 1974/75. (Brev.) 255
– technical cooperation agreement with Philippines. (Brev.) 63
– trade agreement with Japan 255
weather and cane harvest 1976 224
Cube sugar, *see* Tablet sugar
Czechoslovakia: beet varietal trials. L. Karaman. (Abs.) 243
– – – L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 52, 305

Denmark: sugar production 1975/76. 160, 384
see also Europe, EEC
Density: sucrose solution calculation. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 157
– – effect of potassium chloride. M. I. Daishev and N. V. Orlova 316
see also Brix
Dextran: content in cane juice, effect of deterioration. G. J. Gascho *et al.* 150
– – – frost. J. D. Miller and G. J. Gascho. (Abs.) 220
– – – weather and harvesting delay. D. H. Foster. (Abs.) 333
– – processing difficulties. W. D. Wells and G. P. James. (Abs.) 374
determination in beet juice. A. Borys 284
effect on cane molasses viscosity. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.) 251
– carbonatation mud filtration. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 26
– sucrose crystallization. G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.) 91, 346
hydrolysis by enzyme. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.) 379
– – P. Hidi and R. Staker. (Abs.) 85
– – P. A. Inkerman and G. P. James 374
Dextrin effect on sucrose nucleation. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.) 250

INDEX

PAGE

Dextrose: adsorption by ion exchange resin. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 123
alkaline decomposition products colorants separation. V. Prey and H. Andres. (Abs.) 318
beet and molasses content. P. Devilliers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 249
citric acid manufacture. Y. T. Liu 382
content in cane, effect of deterioration after harvesting. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
decomposition, effect of pH and temperature. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.)..... 60
determination. J. Sagel. (Abs.)..... 317
– J. P. Sullivan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 317
– in beet juice. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 380
effect on sugar determination by polarization. G. W. Maag and G. H. Sisler. (Abs.)..... 250
gluconic acid manufacture. L. Vanossi. (Abs.)..... 126
hydration number. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* (Abs.)..... 318
melt composition, effect of heat. W. Mauch and S. Assefly (Abs.)..... 249
ratio to ash as molasses exhaustibility criterion. A. L. Webre. (Abs.).. 374
– levulose in cane, effect of burning. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.) 302
solubility, effect of sucrose. V. I. Buravleva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Diffusers, Beet: A1-PDS-20. A. S. Derzhavets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 87
corrosion prevention. V.F. Rafal'skii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 310
cossette transport. D. Schliephake *et al.* (Abs.)..... 25
DC-6. H. Dembicki *et al.* (Abs.).. 120
DDS. A. F. Andersen. (Abs.)..... 56
– dismantling and reassembling. A. S. Teshev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 247
– laboratory model. O. C. Akyar and E. Ozer. (Abs.)..... 344
KDA-15-58. A. P. Parkhod'ko *et al.* 344
level measurement. M. E. Furer and V. R. Tsygura. (Abs.)..... 216
RT 4. R. Pieck and W. Loop. (Abs.) 25
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane: BMA. Anon. (Abs.).. 309
– H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)..... 277
De Smet. L. Rivas L. (Abs.)..... 53
"Rotocel". R. H. Good. (Abs.).... 23
see also Diffusion, Cane.
Diffusion, Beet. G. V. Genie. 25, 248, 312
BMA diffuser performance. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 120
calcium chloride addition and juice pH. F. Teschner and R. Krämer 279
condensate application. A. I. Shapiro 246
effect of cossette thickness. G. V. Genie. (Abs.)..... 343
ethylene effect on juice and pulp. A. H. Freytag and J. C. Linden.. 218
foam reduction. V. N. Borzdaya *et al.* 87
heat and mass balances. Anon..... 312
– parameters calculation. A. A. Knyazev and V. N. Gorokh.. 216
– transfer. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.)..... 25
– – A. Sokolowski and A. Lamprecht 186
juice draft optimization and loss. J. Blok and P. W. van der Poel 26, 248, 313
KDA-30-66 diffuser performance. A. P. Parkhod'ko. (Abs.)..... 313
losses determination. A. K. Buryma *et al.* (Abs.)..... 87
– – J. C. Giorgi and B. Richard.. 247
– – G. F. Tyazhelova. (Abs.)..... 313
– effect of weather on invertase. I. Januszewicz *et al.* (Abs.)..... 306
magnesium carbonate and phosphoric acid addition. J. Buriánek *et al.* 278
microbiological control. J. Herčík and V. Dachovsky. (Abs.)..... 90
– – F. X. Kammerer. (Abs.)..... 377
– – N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.).. 216
– – B. P. Kuz'menko. (Abs.)..... 24
– – M. Velings. (Abs.)..... 378
micro-organisms determination. K. A. Osweiler and G. H. Sisler. (Abs.) 89
– – P. W. van der Poel. (Abs.)..... 56
scroll-type diffuser operation. G. I. Stasecv. (Abs.) 313
simulation. N. Marignetti *et al.* .. 25, 310
variables calculation. V. M. Lysyanskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 89
water balance calculation. F. Kastner and Z. Pochylý. (Abs.)..... 24
– and juice properties. K. Magyar 90
– pH effects. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.).. 217
– treatment with aluminium sulphate. (T.N.)..... 62
– – – P. T. Dunaev *et al.* (Abs.).. 279
– – – B. I. Pogorzhel'skii *et al.*.. 279
– – electrolysis. A. Y. Romanyuk *et al.* (Abs.)..... 281
– – electromagnets. S. I. Tkachenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 217
– – and formalin activity. F. Hollaus. (Abs.)..... 55, 152
– – juice purity. S. Zagrodzki 26, 216, 246
– – pulp quantity. H. Zaorska..26, 218

PAGE

Diffusion, Beet: water treatment and sulphur dioxide. K. Wagnerowski *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
see also Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory *and* Losses
Diffusion, Cane. M. Beauvisage. (Abs.) 183
E. Cardet. (Abs.)..... 277
J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.)..... 53
G. V. Genie. (Corr.)..... 269
S. Gurumurthy and M. S. Sivaswamy 118
BMA diffuser performances. H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)..... 277
compared with milling. R. Schaer 53
effect of prior milling. J. H. Payne 170
materials balance. J. Palaci. (Abs.) 309
sucrose degradation and lactic acid formation. L. McMaster and A. B. Ravnö. (Abs.)..... 182, 214
see also Diffusers, Cane
Diseases, Beet. Anon. (Abs.)..... 338
in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 18
black leg. Anon. (Abs.)..... 275
– – effect of herbicides. H. Bötger and C. Winner. (Abs.).... 305
– root effect on yield, photographic estimation. C. L. Schneider and G. R. Safir. (Abs.)..... 181
control. (T.N.) 62
– effect on beet storage and processing quality. M. Martens. (Abs.) 83
– operator protection against chemicals. W. Hartley. (Abs.)..... 18
– spray equipment. W. Garburg.. 307
curly top vector release. D. L. Mumford. (Abs.)..... 115
effect of rotation *vs.* monoculture. N. A. Al'dekov and N. F. Kostin 212
fungal disease control. C. L. Schneider 306
fungicides. N. B. Davis. (Abs.).... 304
in India. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).... 52
leaf spot control. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.) 211
– – – J. H. Riesselman and J. L. Weighing. (Abs.) 20
– – resistance to fungicide. V. d'Ambra *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
nutrient deficiencies. R. Vanstallen 82, 337
Phoma betae in stored beet extraneous matter. W. M. Bugbee. (Abs.) 82
powdery mildew. E. G. Ruppel *et al.* 52
– – control. F. J. Hills *et al.* (Abs.) 148
– – – J. E. Hull. (Abs.)..... 305
– – – A. O. Paulus *et al.* (Abs.).. 148
– – – I. O. Skoyen *et al.* (Abs.).. 116
resistance. R. C. Zielke. (Abs.).... 18
root rot control. C. L. Schneider and H. S. Potter. (Abs.)..... 116
stalk blight in US. J. D. MacDonald *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
stored beet rot control. A. M. Elagin *et al.* (Abs.) 311
in US. C. L. Schneider and L. S. Robertson. (Abs.)..... 19
virus yellows. G. Becker. (Abs.).. 18
– – W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.)..... 307
– – in Belgium. Anon. (Abs.).... 149
– – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).... 149
– – control. Anon. (Abs.) 337, 339
– – – N. B. Davis. (Abs.)..... 242
– – – R. A. Dunning and G. H. Winder. (Abs.) 304
– – – E. Seutin and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 306
– – spread by beet tops as animal fodder. G. H. Francis. (Abs.) 126
– – tolerance determination. V. Rimsa *et al.* (Abs.)..... 52
"whites". Anon. (Abs.)..... 149
yellow wilt. (Brev.)..... 364
– – C. Urbina-Vidal and H. Hirumi 180
yellowing causes. E. Dalleinne. (Abs.) 244
Diseases, Cane: bacterial sun spot. N. Zummo and K. C. Freeman. (Abs.) 143
basal stem and root rot. H. L. Boyle 47
in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)..... 282
chlorosis, effect of soil factors. U. S. Singh and P. D. Bajpai. (Abs.).. 48
chlorotic streak spread. A. Matthews 271
control. (T.N.) 62
– K. Blasberg. (Abs.)..... 48
– in India. T. Somu *et al.* (Abs.).. 301
– research in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 47
copper deficiency. Anon. (Abs.).. 332
eye spot. C. McAleese. (Abs.)..... 270
– – resistance testing. J. L. Dean and J. D. Miller. (Abs.).... 179
– – susceptibility. G. A. Strobel.. 79
– – – effect of toxin-binding protein. G. A. Strobel and K. D. Hapner. (Abs.) 77
– – – G. A. Strobel and W. M. Hess 48
– – varietal resistance. J. D. Miller 145
Fiji disease. B. T. Egan. (Abs.).. 334
– – O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.)..... 367
– – control. B. T. Egan. (Abs.).. 78
– – vector hosts. R. Outridge and D. S. Teakle. (Abs.)..... 370
fungal rot. Anon. (Abs.)..... 48
fungi and cane varietal yield decline. S. M. Yang. (Abs.)..... 145
fungicides and cane yield. J. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 273
– cane sett germination. Anon... 240
– – – and cane yield. B. K. Mathur *et al.* (Abs.)..... 17

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
grassy shoot control. K. Kar. (Abs.) 206
– – virus alternative host. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– – – physical properties. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 114
in India. S. M. P. Khurana and S. Singh. (Abs.) 143
leaf freckle, effect of calcium silicate. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 111
– scald. G. J. Persley. (Abs.)....47, 144
– – G. J. Persley and C. C. Ryan.. 335
maize dwarf mosaic susceptibility. A. G. Gillaspie and H. Koike. (Abs.) 113
mosaic. H. Koike and A. G. Gillaspie 272
– alternative host. R. D. Joshi and U. P. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 370
– – – C. A. K. Singh and K. S. Bhargava. (Abs.) 143
– – – S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 369
– effect of planting rate. R. J. Steib and S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.).... 145
– and maize dwarf-mosaic mixtures. H. Koike. (Abs.)..... 145
– ratoon stunting control. G. T. A. Benda. (Abs.)..... 114
– resistance induction by irradiation. R. D. Breaux. (Abs.)..... 178
– – testing. R. D. Breaux and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.)..... 145
– shoot recovery. G. T. A. Benda 145
– transmission. H. Koike and L. J. Charpentier. (Abs.) 113
– in US. H. Koike. (Abs.)..... 370
– varietal resistance testing. S. Matsuoka and A. K. Dodson. .. 77
– – susceptibility. N. Rishi *et al.*.. 137
orange freckle. W. A. Webb and N. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 78
pineapple disease. M. A. Hethertington. (Abs.) 47
– – S. K. Manzo. (Abs.)..... 143
– – control. Anon. (Abs.).....273, 365
– – – C. Ricaud *et al.* (Abs.)..... 79
– – – V. V. Suliadmath *et al.* (Abs.) 271
plant source compulsory inspection. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)..... 209
ratoon stunting and cane bacteria. C. T. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 143
– – – shoot growth. G. T. A. Benda 113
– – control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 208
– – – B. J. Cochran *et al.* (Abs.).. 210
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 16, 366
– – – J. A. G. C. Sousa. (Abs.).... 238
– – – hot water additive and tiller number. G. L. James. (Abs.) 144
– – diagnosis. C. Ricaud. (Abs.).. 273
– – – D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.)....332, 334
– – – D. S. Teakle *et al.* (Abs.).... 50
– – indicator plant. G. D. Thompson 15
– – and mosaic control. G. T. A. Benda. (Abs.)..... 178
– – pathogen. K. E. Damann and K. S. Derrick. (Abs.)..... 370
– – – A. G. Gillaspie and J. F. Worley. (Abs.) 178
– – – A. G. Gillaspie *et al.* (Abs.) 176, 370
– – resistance. D. S. Teakle *et al.* 144
– – – screening. (Brev.)..... 224
red rot. R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal. (Abs.)..... 272
– – black rot and pineapple disease control. S. M. Yang and F. Seaberg. (Abs.)..... 178
– – isolate pathogenicity. D. B. Fontenot *et al.* (Abs.)..... 113
– – pathogen, effect of freezing. R. J. Steib. (Abs.)..... 143
– – and smut pathogens, effect of mosaic. L. N. Dubey and R. D. Joshi. (Abs.)..... 370
– – varietal resistance. L. N. Pandey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 208
research in Australia. Anon. (N.B.) 58
– controlled-environment chambers. C. C. Ryan. (Abs.)..... 332
– Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 206
– South Africa. Anon. (N.B.).... 59
– Taiwan. Y. S. Pan. (Abs.)..... 367
in Réunion. Anon. 76, 254, 365
root fungi. C. C. Chao and M. M. H. Wu. (Abs.)..... 336
– – M. M. Wu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 336
– protection. J. F. Usher. (Abs.).. 209
sett heat treatment. M. L. Agarwal and S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 239
smut. Anon. (Abs.)..... 303
– K. N. Goyal and R. N. S. Tyagi 273
– I. A. Nasr. (Abs.)..... 370
– G. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 79
– control. G. Thompson. (Abs.).. 142
– in Guyana. G. Arceneaux. (Abs.) 176
– – and Martinique. G. L. James 336
– varietal resistance. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.).. 142
– – – K. J. Nuss. (Abs.).. 175
– – – S. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.).. 273
– – – and crop profitability. N. W. Simmonds 329
– – – testing. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.) 143
– – susceptibility. S. Muthusamy *et al.* 207
soil fungi and cane growth. S. M. Yang. (Abs.) 113

INDEX

PAGE

Diseases, Cane: stem and root fungus. K. C. Alexander. (Abs.)..... 370
streak. I. A. Nasr. (Abs.)..... 143
transmission prevention by equipment cleaning. J. F. Usher. (Abs.) 78
– by private cane. C. Chardon. (Abs.) 271
– volunteer cane. E. A. Pembroke 333
varietal resistance testing. R. Cesnik 210
white leaf. C. T. Chen and M. J. Chen 208
– – damage in Thailand. (Brev.)..
yellow spot varietal resistance. B. T. Roach. (Abs.)..... 50
– wilt. A. G. Hayes. (Abs.)..... 143
yellowing disease control. K. N. Goyal and R. N. S. Tyagi. (Abs.) 365
Distillery: algorithm construction for computer programmes. H. L. Fernandes. (Abs.)..... 190
column scale composition. L. G. de Souza *et al.* (Abs.)..... 349
– – reduction. J. Navarro and J. Piñol. (Abs.) 285
– – – E. Villamil and J. A. Casey in France. Anon. (Abs.)..... 285
fusel oil composition. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.)..... 221
in Guyana. (Brev.)..... 32
Paraguay. (Brev.)..... 352
Thailand. Anon. (Abs.)..... 381
vat corrosion. N. I. Krasnopo[illegible] and G. A. Preis. (Abs.)..... 285
waste chemical composition. V. [illegible] Koval' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 379
– as fertilizer. N. A. da Glória. (Abs.) 253
– – J. C. Remy *et al.* (Abs.)..... 222
– pH and irrigation equipment corrosion. Anon. (Abs.)..... 222
– soil phosphate solubilization. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo 301
– treatment. A. K. Basu and E. Leclerc. (Abs.) 285
– – S. C. Gupta and K. A. Prabhu 381
– – W. H. Kampen. (Abs.)..... 190
– – P. Kujala *et al.* (Abs.)..... 381
– – C. E. Monteiro. (Abs.)..... 308
– vitamin B_{12} manufacture. I. S. Luchev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 190
– yeast manufacture. Anon. (Abs.) 126
– – – J. T. Aguinaldo. (Abs.)..... 252
Zambia order. (Brev.)..... 30
see also Alcohol *and* Fermentation
Dominican Republic: cane varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 239
raw sugar price and sales policy.. 193
sugar production 1975. (Brev.)..... 256
– statistics. (Stat.) 287
Drives: beet slicers. H. Koethke. (Abs.) 378
cane mill hydraulic motors. T. R. Ray. (Abs.)..... 214
chains. L. de Jahn. (Abs.)..... 214
fluid couplings. G. E. St. John. (Abs.) 117
hydrostatic. J. R. Marshall. (Abs.) 81
Dryers. (T.N.) 62
sugar. W. Stankiewicz *et al.* (Abs.) 342
Drying: bagasse. W. P. Boulet. (Abs.) 214
– E. W. Kerr. (Abs.)..... 86
– R. Velazquez R. (Abs.)..... 53
beet pulp. T. Cronewitz *et al.* ..126, 158, 349
– – B. Hutchinson *et al.* (Abs.)..... 382
– – M. Rychkun. (Abs.)..... 57
– – dust emission. H. Smidt. (Abs.) 184
– – explosion hazard. G. T. Dirkx 310
– – oil consumption. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.) 377
– – trace elements. D. Hibbert *et al.* 379
cube sugar. F. X. Kammerer. (Abs.) 343
fluidized bed, white sugar. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
– – – and refined sugar. L. Neužil and E. Kostelková. (Abs.) 218
Dust: burning in beet pulp dryer. R. Henze. (Abs.)..... 349
emission control. H. Smidt. (Abs.) 184
explosion prevention. G. Schneider 246
formation in beet pulp drying. T. Cronewitz *et al.* (Abs.)....126, 158, 349
– – – B. Hutchinson *et al.* (Abs.).. 382
– stored sugar. Z. J. Kimmerling.. 182
measurement. (T.N.)..... 62
separation. A. K. Strautnieks and Y. Y. Lazhe. (Abs.)..... 216
– A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
see also Air; Boilers *and* Furnaces, Bagasse

Ecuador sugar expansion. (Brev.).. 351
Egypt: cane equipment order. (Brev.) 286
– flowering. K. S. Dobbs. (Abs.).. 272
sugar physico-chemical properties. M. A. Mohamed *et al.* 355
– production 1974/75. (Brev.)..... 64
– statistics. (Brev.) 59
Electrodialysis: beet thick juice treatment. P. P. Zagorodnyi *et al.* (Abs.) 89
itaconic acid manufacture from molasses. M. Nakagawa *et al.* (Abs.) 252
mathematical model. L. A. Fedorenchenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 247
molasses treatment. J. Houssiau and R. Pieck. (Abs.)..... 313
– – P. Pierrard. (Abs.)..... 378
– – efficiency determination. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 313

PAGE

Electrodialysis:
organic acids determination. G. P. Voloshanenko and A. M. Shevchenko. (Abs.) 156
sugar recovery improvement in boiling. R. J. Batterham. (Abs.)..... 85
Electrophoresis, Paper: colorant isolation from sugar solution. F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.) 251
Entrainment: effect on condenser performance. R. V. Koren' *et al.*.. 344
vacuum pans. L. Bates *et al.* (Abs.) 54
Ethiopia: sugar production 1973/74.. 34
– – 1974/75. (Brev.)..... 288
"Unigrator" sales. (Brev.)..... 127
Europe: beet area 1976.....129, 160, 194
– sugar production 1976/77. (N.C.) 321
EEC, ACP raw sugar price talks. (N.C.) 98, 161, 226, 258
– beet price recommendations. (N.C.) 33
– – sugar symposium. (N.C.)..... 194
– – and white sugar prices 1976/77 130
– high-fructose corn syrup production. (N.C.).....257, 321
– raw sugar import quota restrictions 384
– refiners fines annulled. (Brev.).. 63
– – margin. (Brev.)..... 64
– sugar consumption. (N.C.)..... 354
– – industries. K. Danko[illegible]ki *et al.* 59
– – statistics. (Brev.) 30
sugar production 1977. (N.C.)..... 193
Evaporators. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) 281
automatic control. C. D. Clarke and M. Webber. (Abs.)..... 84
– – N. A. Nielsen and B. McEachran 54
– – R. Wasmund. (Abs.)..... 343
condensate alcohol removal. J. D. Blake *et al.* 291
– composition. J. D. Blake..... 131
– removal. V. I. Dovgopol *et al.*.. 342
condensers. V. N. Gorokh *et al.*... 89
– A. E. Kutsenko. (Abs.)..... 121
– K. N. Savchuk. (Abs.)..... 311
– N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 311
effect arrangement optimization. E. del Valle. (Abs.)..... 151
experimental. J. Dornier. (Abs.).. 151
heat and mass balances. Anon.. 312
– pump application. A. Fényes.. 246
– surfaces. A. A. Knyazev and V. N. Gorokh. (Abs.) 311
horizontal thin-film. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.)..... 121
incondensable gas removal. S. Srinivesen. (Abs.)..... 86
juice colour formation reduction. B. I. Kats. (Abs.)..... 24
– – and lime salts content. M. K. Likhitskii and L. P. Reva. 152
– deficiency and water supply. F. Nowak. (Abs.) 90
– thermal stability, effect of sodium sulphite. L. I. Ryazantseva and A. Y. Gadzhiev. (Abs.)..... 278
losses. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.) 152
– K. N. Paul. (Abs.)..... 308
– determination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 213
– evaluation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.)..... 186
steam requirements and heat transfer calculations. P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 84
syrup starch elimination. (T.N.).. 286
– – – J. B. Alexander and M. Matic 314
triple-effect performance. K. Mosich 343
vacuum, effect of condenser incondensable gases. V. N. Gorokh and K. O. Shtangeev. (Abs.)..... 342
vapour condensation. R. V. Koren' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment *and* Scale
Explosions: bagasse furnace. T. Ikehara 117
prevention. G. T. Dirkx. (Abs.)..... 310
– G. Schneider. (Abs.)..... 246

Factory: air compressors. D. C. Hardaker. (Abs.) 341
beet processing. L. Rosenberg. (Abs.) 280
cane crushing capacities. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)..... 22
concrete and equipment protection. E. Kolmerer. (Abs.) 312
– protection. F. M. Depke. (Abs.) 310
construction service. (T.N.)..... 350
continuous operation. B. G. Ross.. 86
data processing. U. Bauernfeind.. 25
– – A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.)..... 186
designing. L. I. Nemirovskii. (Abs.) 88
– V. E. Popov. (Abs.)..... 88
energy consumption. M. Rychkun.. 57
– – in Greece. P. Hristodoulou.... 377
equipment in Bulgaria. D. Babew 313
– component strain hardening. B. M. Zinko. (Abs.)..... 184
– installation and re-location programme. W. A. Greenwood .. 54
– layout. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) .. 277
– metallization. F. Diaz D. (Abs.) 53
– modernization. J. Sanches A..... 53
– noise and vibration. T. Bogumil *et al.* (Abs.) 312
expansion. M. Barré and H. Duret 215

PAGE

Factory:
loading, unloading, conveying and storage mechanization. N. A. Emel'yanov. (Abs.)..... 375
modifications and white sugar improvement. G. S. Jain. (Abs.).. 308
operation, effect of lime kiln fuel. I. Sué. (Abs.)..... 55
performance evaluation. R. L. Srivastava. (Abs.)..... 308
planning. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.) 216
– C. Sobieszak. (Abs.)..... 120
plastic piping. K. H. Ruttert. (Abs.) 312
power factor. K. S. Arnold. (Abs.) 309
process algorithm construction for computer programmes. H. L. Fernandes. (Abs.) 190
– automatic control. G. Windal .. 279
– evaluation by computers. J. Burlánek and M. Kminek. (Abs.) 311
– simulation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 213
processes and equipment. J. C. Giorgi. (Abs.) 56
scheduling, effect of beet area estimate errors. Anon. (Abs.)..... 275
size and sugar production costs. J. Ferran O. (Abs.) 245
technology. R. B. L. Mathur. (N.B.) 282
– research in Australia. Anon. (N.B.) 58
temperatures and heat liberation. A. A. Chernyi and V. D. Petrash 89
vibrations. H. G. Dicks. (Abs.)..... 54
wall deterioration prevention. V. I. Ovcharov. (Abs.) 24
waste utilization. A. Szabó. (Abs.) 90
work patterns. P. M. S. Dixon..... 375
Fermentation: bagasse and cane molasses for animal fodder. C. H. Liu 158
cane deterioration and condensate ethanol. J. D. Blake..... 131
– juice alcohol beverage manufacture. Anon. (Abs.)..... 222
carotene production from molasses. E. V. Stabnikova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 61
dextrose and molasses derivatives manufacture. L. Vanossi. (Abs.) 126
distillery waste pH increase. Anon. 222
gum manufacture from sucrose. W. P. Chen and C. H. Tsou. (Abs.) 381
– – – W. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 382
methane manufacture from bullock dung. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.) 309
molasses. B. P. Baker. (N.B.) 155
stored beet losses. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.) 281
vitamin B_{12} manufacture from vinasse. I. S. Luchev *et al.* (Abs.).. 190
see also Micro-organisms *and individual fermentation products including* Alcohol, Citric acid, Itaconic acid Yeast, *etc.*
Fertilizers: application and cane root protection. J. F. Usher. (Abs.).. 209
– costs. L. V. Gentil. (N.B.) 58
– – C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 115
– rates. R. de Clippel. (Abs.) 149
– – I. Gutmański. (Abs.) 181
– – and cane failure probability evaluation. J. F. Willis.... 81
autumn *vs.* spring application to beet. A. P. Draycott. (Abs.)..... 148
– – – M. E. Kroetz and W. H. Schmidt. (Abs.)..... 212
boron deficiency and Fiji disease. O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.)..... 367
– molybdenum effect on beet and sugar yield. R. C. Samui and S. K. Mukhopadhyay. (Abs.). 83
calcium silicate and cane yield. M. B. C. Haysom and L. S. Chapman. (Abs.)..... 50
– – – L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 111
cane requirements, application and dosage. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).. 111
– – determination. M. E. Sumner and E. R. Beaufils. (Abs.) 147
– – effect of spacing. E. A. Paniagua U. (Abs.) 49
– tops compost. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.) 309
– uptake, effect of irrigation water salinity. Anon. (Abs.)..... 241
chemical weed control effect on beet. B. Debreczeni and K. Kovács.... 83
effect on beet composition, leaf growth and yield. U. Beiss and C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 148
– – – intercropping and cane yeild. P. P. Singh. (Abs.) 15
– – juice quality. H. Hartl. (Abs.) 21
– – yield and quality. M. Mortazavi *et al.* (Abs.) 21
– cane growth and juice quality. T. T. Yang and T. S. Hsieh.... 365
– – juice clarification. P. M. Fabregat and L. Lomez R. (Abs.) 86
– – quality. A. L. Fors. (Abs.).... 49
– – root and stubble yields. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 145
– soil properties. A. A. Casagrande *et al.* (Abs.) 77
farmyard manure. R. Vanstallen. .. 149
filter cake-bagasse humus and cane yield. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 94, 190, 253
– – effect on cane and soil nutrients. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 114

INDEX

PAGE

Fertilizers: filter cake effect on soil nutrients and cane yield. H. H. Hagihara. (Abs.) 80
– – and farmyard manure. A. Vigoureux and T. Vreven. (Abs.) 337
fly ash. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.) 382
– – and filter cake. N. R. Maclean 335
foliar application to beet. Anon.... 337
– and soil application. S. C. Yang.. 336
green manure application and beet pests. W. Renius. (Abs.)..... 115
– – cultivation. R. Vanstallen.... 211
– – and soil fungi. C. C. Chao and M. M. H. Wu. (Abs.) 336
gypsum and deep ripping effects on cane. H. S. Ibrahim 165
liquid and farmyard manure effects. L. Truyens *et al.* (Abs.) 306
magnesium. Anon. (Abs.)..... 19
micronutrients and cane yield and quality. S. A. Ahmed *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– deficiency in cane. J. E. Bowen.. 210
– effect on cane yield and quality. B. S. Mathur. (Abs.)..... 207
nitrogen. Anon. (Abs.)..... 18
– M. A. C. dos Santos. (Abs.)..... 301
– I. J. Stewart. (Abs.)..... 78
– ammonium sulphate *vs.* calcium ammonium nitrate. Anon..... 206
– application rate. Anon. (Abs.).. 307
– – – D. R. Brisbourne. (Abs.).... 149
– – – I. Gutmański. (Abs.)..... 276
– aqueous ammonia pump. Anon... 177
– – – trials. G. Gallarate. (Abs.).. 115
– and beet ash content. V. Stehlík and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 242
– – brei nitrate. D. G. Westfall and M. Barnes. (Abs.)..... 19
– – composition. R. C. Zielke and F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 125
– – crown yield and quality. R. C. Zielke. (Abs.) 20
– – growth and quality. M. G. Frakes. (Abs.) 371
– – petiole nitrate content. D. D. Analoglde. (Abs.)..... 339
– – quality. W. C. McGuffey. (Abs.) 19
– – – and sugar content. L. Wiklicky. (Abs.)..... 211
– – requirement determination. C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 181
– – – and yield determination. J. N. Carter *et al.* (Abs.)..... 242
– – storage properties. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman. (Abs.) .. 92
– – sugar and *N* contents. W. A. Dickinson. (Abs.)..... 180
– – – yield. A. von Müller and C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 338
– – – D. R. Christenson. (Abs.).. 371
– calcium trials in Réunion. C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.)..... 17
– cane ripening. L. G. Vallance .. 241
– – sugar content and juice quality. U. S. Singh. (Abs.) 111
– – varietal response. J. A. Mariotti and O. Giménez L. (Abs.) .. 302
– – yield. J. A. Mariotti *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– – – U. S. Singh. (Abs.) 114
– – – and quality. U. S. Singh.... 17
– economics. M. K. Nicholson *et al.* 116
– green manure effects on cane. N. Kumaraperumal *et al.* (Abs.) .. 301
– irrigation effects on beet. J. N. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– – – cane yield. B. K. Mathur and K. B. Tripathi. (Abs.) 272
– – – G. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– late application and beet leaf yield. L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 274
– nematode development. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney.... 20
– phosphorus application in irrigation water. D. W. James. (Abs.) 18
– plant population effects on beet yield and sugar content. J. N. Carter *et al.* (Abs.) 242
– slow-release urea. R. S. Uchida *et al.* (Abs.) 81
– surface nitrate accumulation. S. R. Winter. (Abs.) 337
– trace elements. H. J. Müller.... 274
– trials in Australia. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 47
– – India. D. S. Deol and R. S. Kanwar. (Abs.) 304
– – Réunion. R. Dadant and C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.)..... 17
– – – G. Loynet and C. de H. Fraisse 17
– urea application. O. P. Engelstad and R. D. Hauck. (Abs.)..... 241
– – trials in Argentina. R. Fernandez de U. and J. Faade E. 77
– – white fly control. A. N. Kalra and M. C. Gupta. (Abs.).... 300
– utilization by cane, effect of nitrification inhibitor. Anon. (Abs.) 240
– weed competition. E. A. Cerrizuela *et al.* (Abs.)..... 79
– zinc effects on beet yield and quality. H. D. Fuehring and R. E. Finkner. (Abs.) 21

PAGE

Fertilizers:
phosphorus. I. J. Stewart. (Abs.).. 209
– application rate. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.).... 339
– beet requirement determination. S. Barker. (Abs.) 21
– cane yield. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 112
– fixation. B. P. Sahi *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– potassium. A. W. Ford. (Abs.).. 78
– – application. N. Roussel. (Abs.) 149
potassium. I. J. Stewart. (Abs.) .. 271
– G. K. Zende. (Abs.)..... 300
– beet yield and quality. Y. Bilgin 21
– calcium and chloride contents in cane. R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.) 178
– cane leaf composition. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) 368
– – orange freckle. W. A. Webb and N. Clarke. (Abs.) 78
– recovery from cane juice. S. Mukherjee and S. K. Srivastava 119
– trials in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 206
programme for beet. Anon. (Abs.) 181
recommendations for Brazil. J. O. Filho. (Abs.)..... 270
– US. Anon. (Abs.).....16, 302
– West Germany. Anon. (Abs.) .. 307
requirements and cane response. A. V. Rudd. (Abs.) 78
research in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.) 282
– India. T. R. Srinivasan and Y. B. Morachan. (Abs.) 301
– South Africa. Anon. (N.B.).... 59
– and trials in Cuba. J. Alomá and I. Cuellar. (Abs.) 208
retention in soil, effect of contouring. J. D. Veurman. (Abs.)..... 77
sodium. D. Merkel. (Abs.)..... 275
trials in Brazil. M. L. Marinho *et al.* 270
– India. S. N. L. Srivastava *et al.*.. 305
utilization by cane, effect of reduced tillage. N. Rozeff. (Abs.) 80
– – – soil erosion. J. D. Veurman 48
vinasse. N. A. da Glória. (Abs.).... 253
– carbonatation mud. J. C. Remy *et al.* (Abs.) 222
– soil phosphate solubilization. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo.. 301
waste water nutrients. V. T. Dodolina. (Abs.) 378
zinc sulphate. T. C. Juang *et al.*.... 335
see also Beet; Cane; Lime *and* Soil
Fiji sugar statistics. (Stat.) 288
Filter aid. (T.N.)..... 286
bagacillo and clarification mud filtration. J. J. Scip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.) 150
utilization. F. Heitz. (Abs.) 247
Filter cake: application to soil. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 94, 190, 253
– – and cane nutrients and yield. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 114
– – – orange freckle. W. A. Webb and N. Clarke. (Abs.) 78
– – costs. L. V. Gentil. (N.B.) 58
– – nutrient uptake and cane yield. H. H. Hagihara. (Abs.).... 80
– – salinity. W. T. Su. (Abs.).... 112
compressibility. F. Heitz. (Abs.).. 247
fertilizer. N. R. Maclean. (Abs.) .. 335
– A. Vigoureux and T. Vreven. (Abs.) 337
specific resistance and porosity determination. P. M. Fabregat P. and V. Kharakoz. (Abs.) 23
sweetening-off. V. A. Burov *et al.*.. 88
– – N. G. Lila *et al.* (Abs.) 281
– – control. C. R. Brown and P. Pommez. (Abs.) 283
utilization. (T.N.) 350
– G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 381
water removal in centrifugal. A. B. Ravnö and G. R. E. Lionnet. (Abs.) 151
wax recovery. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.) 382
Filters. (T.N.) 62
belt. N. G. Lila and B. I. Elbozhenko 88
– V. Nosikova. (Abs.)..... 88
compared with centrifuges for clarification mud treatment. P. N. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.)..... 85
disc, leakage prevention. N. A. Kavun. (Abs.) 344
filter-thickeners. K. Andersen. (Abs.) 215
membrane porosity and sugar colour determination. J. A. Weber. (Abs.) 250
mud suspension level automatic control. V. I. Osokin and A. I. Yamshanov. (Abs.) 121
scale removal. R. S. Patterson. (Abs.) 123
vacuum. P. S. Maksimuk *et al.* (Abs.) 185
see also Filtration
Filtrability. F. Heitz. (Abs.)..... 247
raw sugar, effect of amylopectin. E. Whayman and A. L. Willersdorf.. 99
– – – impurities. M. Shafiq and R. Samaniego. (Abs.)..... 27
– – – phosphate and alcohol insolubles. C. C. Chou. (Abs.) 314
– – – silica. M. A. Clarke. (Abs.).. 283
refinery liquor, effect of carbonatation. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas. (Abs.)..... 219

PAGE

Filtration. F. Heitz. (Abs.) 247
automatic control. L. S. Taranenko *et al.* (Abs.) 313
beet juice, effect of beet dirt tare. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 120
– – – diffusion water pH. K. Magyar. (Abs.)..... 90
– – – magnesium oxide. J. Studnický *et al.* (Abs.)..... 55
– – silicon reduction. P. Devilliers *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– – ultrafiltration. T. Baloh. (Abs.) 122
carbonatation juice improvement. A. S. Okolot and M. S. Kozlo.... 88
– mud, effect of dextran. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
clarification mud. V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 378
– – J. J. Scip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.) 150
– – effect of flocculants. J. P. Murray and G. S. Shephard..182,340
– – – polyelectrolytes. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou.... 119
filter-thickener performance. Y. V. Anikeev. (Abs.) 217
floc formation prevention. E. J. Roberts *et al.*..... 326
press performance. D. P. Goel and V. M. Bhalwar. (Abs.)..... 213
rotary filter performance. Anon.... 213
ultrafiltration and sugar recovery improvement in boiling. R. J. Batterham. (Abs.)..... 85
Finland: beet agriculture. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 149
sugar imports and exports. (Stat.).. 192
– production 1975/76. (Brev.) 192
Flow: beet thick juice, pipeline loss calculation. E. Manzke and S. Lier. (Abs.)..... 279
cane juice automatic control. N. A. Nielsen and B. McEachran. (Abs.) 54
– – measurement. A. L. Webre.... 118
– molasses rheological properties and pumping data calculation. D. V. Boger and C. Tiu. (Abs.)..... 245
carbonatation mud rheological properties. Z. Kemblowski *et al.* (Abs.) 28
effect on heat transfer. T. Baloh.. 280
– – – I. M. Fedotkin and I. V. Kosminskii. (Abs.)..... 281
massecuite friction losses. Y. G. Artyukhov and V. T. Garyazha.. 184
– measurement in boiling. B. G. Didushko and V. T. Garyazha 313
– rheological properties. K. Čiž.... 348
– – – determination. D. Schliephake and K. Austmeyer.. 55
– air flow rate. Y. G. Artukhov and V. T. Garyazha. (Abs.) 184
sugar solution measurement. V. P. Klochkov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 93
waste water quantity measurement. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.).. 280
Foam: formation, effect of carbonatation temperature. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas. (Abs.)..... 219
– flume-wash water, effect of saponin. A. G. Kirichenko *et al.* (Abs.) .. 342
reduction in beet diffusion. V. N. Borzdaya *et al.* (Abs.)..... 87
– surface-active agents. K. Čiž *et al.* 218
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations commodity review and outlook 1975/76. (N.C.) 321
Formic acid production from sucrose. R. A. Schraufnagel and H. F. Rase 61
France: beet mechanization exhibition. Anon. (Abs.) 305
– – research. Anon. (Abs.) 116
Connantre sugar factory. Anon... 312
distillery. Anon. (Abs.)..... 285
finance for Ivory Coast and Cameroun sugar developments. (Brev.).... 287
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 96
Paris white sugar market. (N.C.) .. 2, 66
weather and beet agriculture. (Brev.) 191
see also Europe, EEC
French West Indies: Guadeloupe cane varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 239
sugar production 1975. (Brev.).... 63
Fructose, *see* Levulose
Furfural: manufacture from bagasse. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt 382
– – C. I. Nee and W. F. Yse. (Abs.) 158
– – in Mexico. (Brev.)..... 288
Furnaces, Bagasse. R. Lokan. (Abs.) 213
air pollution reduction. F. A. Grillot 150
– – – B. A. Sanford. (Abs.)..... 150
bagasse burning. V. J. Bailliet (Abs.) 214
– drying and heat utilization. R. Velazquez R. (Abs.)..... 53
– moisture content. W. P. Boulet.. 214
emission particulate analysis. C. C. Watson. (Abs.) 151
explosions. T. Ikehara. (Abs.).... 117
fly ash as fertilizer. N. R. Maclean 335
– – slurry dewatering. G. M. Sawyer and R. N. Cullen. (Abs.).... 85
– – treatment. E. E. McDougall *et al.* (Abs.)..... 341
– – utilization. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.) 382
induced-draught fan wear prevention. Y. H. Kuo. (Abs.)..... 277

INDEX

PAGE

Furnaces, Bagasse:
pulverized coal firing and bagasse pneumatic firing. A. G. Hurter. (Abs.) 183, 372

Gears: cane mill. (T.N.) 62
Germany, East: beet variety. (Brev.) 64
sugar industry plans. (Brev.) 127
Germany, West: beet production 1975. J. Hobohm and H. G. Tiedge 244
campaign 1974/75. E. Reinefeld 120
fertilizer recommendations. Anon. 307
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 352
sugar production. G. B. Hagelberg 155
– – 1975/76. (Brev.) 160
waste water quantities and pollution loads. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 120
– – treatment and legislation. H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck and A. Pellegrini. (Abs.) 186
see also Europe, EEC
Ghana: sugar factory performance. J. P. Sto. Domingo. (Abs.) 277
– production 1974. (N.C.) 34
Verenigde HVA-Mij. N.V. report 1975. (Brev.) 288
Gibberellic acid: cane flowering control. Anon. (Abs.) 206
– growth regulation. G. Singh and K. Sareen. (Abs.) 368
Gilmore Louisiana-Florida-Texas-Hawaii-Puerto Rico sugar manual 1975. C. M. McKay. (N.B.) 155
Glucaric acid determination. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 250
Glucose, *see* Dextrose
Glutamic acid: auto-diffusion. A. Emmerich *et al.* (Abs.) 380
Maillard reaction. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 379
ratio to glutamine and beet virus yellows tolerance. V. Rimsa *et al.* 52
Greece: citric acid factory. (Brev.) 352
sugar factory fuel consumption. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.) 377
– imports. (Stat.) 352
– industry. D. Hadjiantoniou. (Abs.) 377
Xanthi sugar factory. Z. Nitschke 120
Guatemala: clarifier pilot plant. (Brev.) 127
earthquake and drought. (Brev.) 128
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 351
sugar exports. (Stat.) 96
– industry. A. Viton. (Abs.) 119
Gums: cane deterioration after harvesting. J. E. Irvine and B. L. Legendre. (Abs.) 146
effect on raw sugar filtrability. M. Shafiq and R. Samaniego. (Abs.) 27
see also Polysaccharides
Gur: manufacture. S. K. D. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 23
– J. Ždárský and A. Svoboda. (Abs.) 245
– clarification. K. M. Bhardwaj *et al.* 340
– in India. S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.) 238
– suitable cane varieties. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.) 271
physico-chemical properties. B. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 92
see also Jaggery
Guyana: Booker interests nationalization. (N.C.) 98, 226
cane land expansion. (Brev.) 63
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 239
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 32
– production 1975. (Brev.) 254
trade agreement with China. (Brev.) 63

Hawaii: cane agriculture. W. S. Robinson. (Abs.) 369
– – M. Uehara. (Abs.) 369
Eleele factory closure and Koloa expansion. E. S. P. Smith. (Abs.) 117
Honokaa factory continuous operation. B. G. Ross. (Abs.) 86
– – expansion. C. A. Rowsell. (Abs.) 117
sugar industry. C. M. McKay. (N.B.) 155
– production. G. B. Hagelberg 155
– – 1975. (Brev.) 191
weather and irrigation. K. C. Leverington and D. R. Ridge. (Abs.) 49
see also United States of America
Heat: beet diffusion parameters calculation. A. A. Knyazev and V. N. Gorokh. (Abs.) 216
conduction and capacity calculation of sugar solutions. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov 157
consumption reduction by beet juice reverse osmosis *vs.* evaporation. T. Baloh. (Abs.) 122
economy in Greece. P. Hristodoulou 377
effect on cane juice colour and turbidity. N. L. C. Suzor. (Abs.) 309
– sugar melt composition. W. Mauch and S. Asseily. (Abs.) 249
exchanger scale removal. R. S. Patterson. (Abs.) 123
– – thickness determination. I. V. Kosminskii *et al.* (Abs.) 311
extraction from bagasse, effect of drying. R. Velazquez R. (Abs.) 53
factory process balances Anon. 312

PAGE

Heat: insulation of refinery equipment. A. N. Dul'dier and D. K. Dunaevskii. (Abs.) 123
liberation in sugar factories. A. A. Chernyi and V. D. Petrash. (Abs.) 89
losses in condensers. N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* (Abs.) 311
pump and evaporator steam heat upgrading. A. Fényes. (Abs.) 246
transfer. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– beet diffusion. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 25
– – – A. Sokolowski and A. Lamprecht. (Abs.) 186
– – pulp drying. T. Cronewitz *et al.* (Abs.) 126, 349
– boiling. V. T. Garyazha and B. G. Didushko. (Abs.) 152
– – V. P. Zubchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 153
– – effect of circulation ratio. V. P. Troino *et al.* (Abs.) 153
– calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 186
– condensate to process water. A. I. Khomenko *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– effect of air in steam. R. Wasmund 248
– – pulsed flow. I. M. Fedotkin and I. V. Kosminskii. (Abs.) 281
– – steam injection. S. M. Konstantinov and N. N. Bezpal'ko 376
– evaporators, calculation. P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 84
– – effect of scale. K. Mosich. (Abs.) 343
– – – ultrasonics. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.) 88
– massecuite reheaters. J. P. Mukherji *et al.* (Abs.) 183
– – – E. E. A. Rouillard. (Abs.) 182
– through scaled surfaces, effect of flow. T. Baloh. (Abs.) 280
see also Steam
Holland: sugar imports and exports 255
see also Europe, EEC
Honduras: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 63, 351
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 256
Hong Kong: sugar imports and exports 160
Trading and Commodities Exchange 30
Hungary: beet varietal trials. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.) 244
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 192, 256
sugar imports. (Stat.) 127

Icing sugar classification in fluidized bed. L. Neužil and L. Brož. (Abs.) 246
India: bagasse paper manufacture. P. J. M. Rao. (Abs.) 349
beet agriculture. J. S. Garg and M. P. Azad. (Abs.) 211
– – in Punjab. R. S. Kanwar *et al.* 83
– – Rajasthan. D. S. Oberoi and R. Singh. (Abs.) 83
– diseases. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 52
– varietal trials. K. S. Parashar 116
cane agriculture in Kerala. Anon. 272
– – Rajasthan. Anon. (Abs.) 81
– diseases. S. M. P. Khurana and S. Singh. (Abs.) 143
– pests. S. N. Banerjee and D. K. Butani. (Abs.) 300
– – and diseases. T. Somu *et al.* 301
– production. S. Thangavelu and K. Sundaresan. (Abs.) 365
– research. Anon. (Abs.) 81
– – T. R. Srinivasan and Y. B. Morachan. (Abs.) 301
– varietal trials. K. S. Parashar 333
fertilizer trials. S. N. L. Srivastava *et al.* (Abs.) 305
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 320
nitrogen trials. D. S. Deol and R. S. Kanwar. (Abs.) 304
refined sugar standard. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 317
sugar expansion incentives. (Brev.) 254
– exports. (Stat.) 256
– industry development incentives 98
– machinery manufacture. (Brev.) 288
– production 1975/76. (Brev.) 352
– statistics. (N.C.) 33
Uttar Pradesh soils, weather and cane varieties. S. K. Ojha *et al.* 238
Vuyyuru sugar factory. P. J. M. Rao 340
West Bengal sugar industry. (Brev.) 96
Indonesia: clarifier pilot plant. (Brev.) 127
new sugar factories. 63, 64, 192, 350, 352
"Unigrator" orders. (Brev.) 127
Instruments: laboratory apparatus standardization. M. Friml and J. Pucherna. (Abs.) 27
see also Brix; Colour, Control, Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Viscosity; Water; *etc.*
International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis 16th Session Proceedings. (N.B.) 59
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 16th Congress 1977 29, 96, 224, 351
International Sugar Agreement 1, 128, 225, 290, 353
US participation 128, 161
International sugar economic yearbook and directory 1975. H. Ahlfeld 59

PAGE

International Sugar Journal Panel of Referees. (N.C.) 193
International Sugar Organization: council meeting. (N.C.) 225
Malagasy Republic, Mauritius and South Africa sugar industry survey 159
year book 1974. Anon. (N.B.) 59
International Sugar Research Foundation annual meeting 1976. (Brev.) 352
International, *see also* World
Invert sugar: browning product formation. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 379
content in beet, effect of topping. P. J. Last *et al.* 167, 195
– – root, crown and collar. K. Fáblán and J. Kollár. (Abs.) 188
– cane, effect of frost. J. C. P. Chen and J. J. J. Chen. (Abs.) 53, 188
– carbonatation juice, effect of magnesium oxide. J. Študnický *et al.* 342
decomposition in carbonatation, effect of oxygen. H. Schiweck 26, 246
– effect of pH and temperature. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.) 60
– occurrence of carbonyl components. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 28, 157
determination in beet juice. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 380
effect on sucrose determination. J. Segel. (Abs.) 317
melassigenic coefficient. V. A. Golybin *et al.* (Abs.) 27
syrups. M. R. Irimia. (Abs.) 123
– sugars behaviour. V. S. Velasco and J. F. Dowling. (Abs.) 284
see also Dextrose; Levulose; Reducing sugars; Sucrose inversion *and* Sugars
Ion exchange. D. Hervé. (Abs.) 56
J. J. Ungar and R. Lumbroso. (Abs.) 215
beet juice acids determination. H. D. Wallenstein and H. Egler. (Abs.) 27
– – – separation. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 250
floc formation prevention. E. J. Roberts *et al.* 326
levulinic and formic acids manufacture from sucrose. R. A. Schraufnagel and H. F. Rase. (Abs.) 61
liquid sugar manufacture. N. Marignetti. (Abs.) 219
organic acids determination. G. P. Voloshanenko and A. M. Shevchenko. (Abs.) 156
resins. (T.N.) 62
– desorption. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* 219
– multiple elution. J. Dobrzycki 139
– sugar adsorption. G. A. Chikin and V. F. Selemenev. (Abs.) 315
sugar recovery improvement in boiling. R. J. Batterham. (Abs.) 85
treatment of beet diffusion water. K. Magyar. (Abs.) 90
– – juice. T. Caldemaisous. (Abs.) 187
– – – E. Gryllus and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.) 185, 187
– – – V. Gryllus. (Abs.) 278, 281
– – molasses. K. W. R. Schoenrock 87
– cane juice and potassium recovery. S. Mukherjee and S. K. Srivastava. (Abs.) 119
– molasses. M. Munir 100
– refinery liquor. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– water. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 24
see also Colour *and* Juice
Ion exclusion: sugar recovery improvement in boiling. R. J. Batterham 85
treatment of beet molasses. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 120
Iran: beet sugar industry. J. E. Maudru 152
cane harvester and transporter order 286
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 288
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.) 352
– factory process controls. (Brev.) 63
Iraq: bagasse paper and cellulose factory 320
Mosul sugar complex. J. Molenda and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 120
Irrigation. K. C. Leverington and D. R. Ridge. (Abs.) 49
in Australia. D. W. Beattie. (Abs.) 49
– E. R. Hoare. (Abs.) 49
– R. B. Moller and L. S. Chapman 49, 110
beet yellowing. E. Dalleinne. (Abs.) 244
benefits and cost factors. G. A. Ferguson and R. J. Hampson. (Abs.) 50, 110
cane borer control. A. Schaaf. (Abs.) 110
– drying-off. J. E. Lonsdale. (Abs.) 174
– land planning. A. I. Linedale 78
– water requirements. P. J. Nielsen 209
– – – determination. G. Kingston and G. J. Ham. (Abs.) 49
– – utilization, effect of drying-off. J. M. Gosnell and J. E. Lonsdale 7
in Cuba. (Brev.) 191
drip. R. M. Bader. (Abs.) 369
– W. Gibson. (Abs.) 80
– W. S. Haines. (Abs.) 368
– J. F. Usher. (Abs.) 331
– G. Williams. (Abs.) 369
– effect on cane agriculture. C. T. Fisher. (Abs.) 369
– – – J. B. Thomson. (Abs.) 369
– equipment. S. M. Tutton. (Abs.) 369

INDEX

PAGE

Irrigation: drip, flushing valve. W. Gibson and U. Bui. (Abs.) 369
– scheduling. J. M. Sakuma. (Abs.) 80
– – and cane yield. R. Scardua and J. A. G. C. Sousa. (Abs.).... 331
– single- *vs.* dual-chamber tubes. U. Bui and W. Gibson. (Abs.).... 368
– soil erosion prevention. M. C. Tulang and J. W. Bedish. (Abs.) 80
– sub-surface. W. Gibson.....40, 111
– – S. Lanting. (Abs.)..... 368
– system design. I. P. Wu. (Abs.).. 51
– tube plugging prevention. R. Belew. (Abs.)..... 369
– – – B. McElhoe and W. Gibson 80
economics. M. K. Nicholson *et al.*.. 116
effect on beet processing quality. I. al-Windi and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 148
– – yield and quality. H. D. Fuehring and R. E. Finkner. (Abs.) 21
– cane yield. B. K. Mathur. (Abs.) 239
– – – E. Pembroke. (Abs.)..... 270
– fertilization. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 111
– nematode development. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 20
– nitrate accumulation in beet fields. S. R. Winter. (Abs.)..... 337
– nitrogen fertilization and beet sugar content. J. N. Carter *et al.* 337
– topped beet yield. P. J. Last *et al.* 167, 195
equipment corrosion, effect of distillery waste pH. Anon. (Abs.) .. 222
fertilizers application. D. W. James 18
flood, cane land levelling. J. F. Reimers. (Abs.)..... 78
furrow. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– soil conservation. R. Kane. (Abs.) 18
– water utilization. O. W. Sturgess 111
large-scale project economic assessment. D. Wesney and R. F. Woolcock. (Abs.)..... 50
in Morocco. G. Schmidt. (Abs.).... 82
nitrogen effects on cane yield. G. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 272
number and beet yield. K. Singh *et al.* 211
overhead. G. Friesecke. (Abs.).... 19
– J. A. G. C. Sousa. (Abs.)..... 17
in Peru. A. Hoekstra. (Abs.)..... 301
pump and motor shed. C. D. Jones 331
rainwater storage dams. P. R. Downs and L. K. Izatt. (Abs.)..... 209
research in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.) 282
– South Africa. Anon. (N.B.).... 59
– Taiwan. S. J. Yang. (Abs.).... 367
restriction and cane ripening. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 241
scheduling. P. Y. Chan and L. Li Pi Shan. (Abs.) 238
– G. Kingston and L. S. Chapman..49, 110
– and beet yield and sugar content. Y. Singh and S. P. Singh. (Abs.) 338
– nitrogen effects on cane and sugar yield. B. K. Mathur and K. B. Tripathi. (Abs.)..... 272
– rainfall quantity estimation. G. Kingston. (Abs.) 334
self-travelling irrigator. (T.N.).. 350
sewage effluent. E. Y. Hirata. (Abs.) 81
solid-set sprinkler system. G. Kingston and R. E. Rehbein. (Abs.).. 335
underground water quality. G. J. Ham. (Abs.)..... 47
water distribution, effect of furrow length. Y. T. Fang *et al.* (Abs.).. 76
– quality. D. R. Ridge and G. J. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 50
– – I. Risseeuw. (Abs.)..... 301
– salinity, effect on cane nutrient uptake and yield. Anon. (Abs.) 241
well construction in Taiwan. Y. Chu 367
see also Water
Israel sugar industry. J. Rosenberg.. 90
Itaconic acid manufacture from molasses. M. Nakagawa *et al.* (Abs.) 252
Italy: sugar factory closure. (Brev.).. 352
– imports. (Brev.)..... 64
– industry. G. de Andre. (Abs.).. 279
– production 1975/76. (Brev.).... 192
see also Europe, EEC
Ivory Coast: sugar industry finance from France. (Brev.)..... 287
– project. (Brev.)..... 256

Jaggery: colour removal with active carbon. B.G. Krishnamurti. (Abs.) 315
see also Gur
Jamaica: cane varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 239
– – trials. Anon. (Abs.)..... 240
sugar statistics. (Stat.)..... 352
Japan: cane agriculture. G. D. Thompson and P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.).... 301
– production 1975/76. (Brev.) 352
refinery closure. (Brev.) 127
sugar company rationalization.... 64
– imports 1975. (Brev.) 192
– – from Australia.....34, 159, 224
– trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 255
– – – South Africa. (Abs.) 64

PAGE

Juice, Beet: acids determination. H. D. Wallenstein and H. Egler. (Abs.) 27
active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 217
amino-acids determination. M. Burba and B. Georgi. (Abs.) 348
ammonia determination and removal. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 24
analysis. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 284
ash determination as evaporator scale and corrosion guide. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 120
calcium and silicon contents and evaporator scale. P. Devillers *et al.* 377
colour formation. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 278
– – effect of enzymes. D. Gross and J. Coombs 69, 106
– – – flocculation aid. V. Prey *et al.* 55, 90
– – and lime salts, effect of treatment with saccharate. J. Degeest *et al.* (Abs.)..... 55
– – reduction in evaporation. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 24
dextran determination. A. Borys.. 284
effect of diffusion water electrolysis. A. Y. Romanyuk *et al.* (Abs.).... 281
fine pulp removal by centrifuge. H. Schiweck. (Abs.) 278
galacturonic acid determination. F. Perschak. (Abs.).....60, 124
heater corrosion. H. J. Heppner.. 218
– and pipeline scale, aragonite effect. A. T. Bogorosh *et al.* (Abs.).... 247
– scale thickness determination. I. V. Kosminskii *et al.* (Abs.) 311
invert sugar determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 380
ion exchange treatment. T. Caldemaisous. (Abs.)..... 187
– – – E. Gryllus and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.) 185, 187
– – – V. Gryllus. (Abs.).....278, 281
– – – D. Hervé. (Abs.) 56
– – – J. J. Ungar and R. Lumbroso 215
lactic and volatile acids determination. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan 317
lime salts determination. L. G. Kalinenko. (Abs.)..... 156
magnetic treatment. S. I. Tkachenko *et al.* (Abs.) 217
micro-organisms control. D. Matteuzzi *et al.* (Abs.) 26, 247
non-sugars and Maillard reaction. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 28, 157
organic acids determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– – – G. P. Voloshanenko and A. M. Shevchenko. (Abs.) 156
pH, effect of calcium addition. F. Teschner and R. Krämer. (Abs.).. 28
– – temperature. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya. (Abs.).... 156
phosphoric and organic acids determination. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*.. 125
properties, effect of diffusion water pH. K. Magyar. (Abs.)..... 90
purification with magnesium carbonate and phosphoric acid. J. Buriánek *et al.* (Abs.)..... 278
purity determination. M. Frimi and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 124
– and lime salts, effect of diffusion water treatment with aluminium sulphate. B. I. Pogorzhel'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– prediction. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 60
– – J. Hobbis and L. Batterman.. 92
– and sugar content, effect of ethylene in diffusion. A. H. Freytag and J. C. Linden. (Abs.) 218
– total anions distribution in beet. K. Fábián and J. Kollár. (Abs.) 188
reverse osmosis. T. Baloh. (Abs.) 122, 377
sugar decomposition in evaporation. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 152
– determination. P. Devillers *et al.* 348
– – G. W. Maag and G. H. Sisler.. 250
sulphite determination, effect of nitrite. R. B. Lew. (Abs.) 250
thermal stability, effect of sodium sulphite. L. I. Ryazantseva and A. Y. Gadzhiev. (Abs.)..... 278
thick juice colour formation, effect of temperature. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.)..... 55, 217
– – electrodialysis. P. P. Zagorodnyi *et al.* (Abs.) 89
– – nitrogen determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.*..88, 120, 246
– – – N. Kubadinow. (Abs.).... 284
– – – M. Moore and J. Karr. (Abs.) 56
– – – E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 120
– – – M. Rychkun. (Abs.)..... 57
– – – O. I. Shepel'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 217
– – pipeline pressure loss calculation. E. Manzke and S. Lier. (Abs.) 279
– – storage tank. Anon. (Abs.).. 186
– – viscosity and sucrose diffusion coefficient, effect of campaign length. M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 156
see also Carbonatation; Filtration *and* Sulphitation

PAGE

Juice, Cane: alcohol beverage manufacture. Anon. (Abs.)..... 222
– manufacture. (Brev.) 191
ash and reducing sugars contents. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) 92
Brix and level automatic control in evaporation. C. D. Clarke and M. Webber. (Abs.) 84
– measurement, mud separation by polyelectrolyte. W. Stewart.. 188
chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) .. 346
citric acid manufacture, effect of methanol and groundnut oil. K. Kumar and S. Ethiraj 13
colorants. F. G. Carpenter and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 123
colour formation, effect of cane steam treatment. N. H. Smith .. 259
– – – enzymes. D. Gross and J. Coombs 69, 106
– turbidity, effect of lime, bagacillo and heat. N. L. C. Suzor. (Abs.) 309
dextran hydrolysis. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.).... 379
– – P. Hidi and R. Staker. (Abs.).. 85
flow measurement. A. L. Webre .. 118
– temperature and pH automatic control. N. A. Nielsen and B. McEachran. (Abs.) 54
heater arrangement optimization. E. del Valle. (Abs.) 151
ion exchange treatment and potassium recovery. S. Mukherjee and S. K. Srivastava. (Abs.) 119
pH. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou 150
– and frost damage. J. C. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 188
– sugar recovery, effect of cane deterioration. G. J. Gascho *et al.* 150
phosphate determination. N. Morffi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 124
properties, effect of cane burning. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.).. 302
– – extraneous matter. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – frost on cane. J. D. Miller and G. J. Gascho. (Abs.)..... 220
– – – H. A. Naqvi and S. M. Alam 202
purity and boiling house capacity. R. D. Archibald and I. A. Smith.. 182
– drop in evaporation. K. N. Paul 308
– – milling. P. D. Smith. (Abs.).. 118
sampling. L. Kelso and S. Reichard 340
silicon effect on processing. M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 283
starch elimination. Anon. (Abs.).. 213
– – J. B. Alexander and M. Matic.. 314
– – G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.).. 150, 157
– measurement. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* 157
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 346
treatment with flocculation aids. S. Morales and P. M. Flores. (Abs.) 23
see also Clarification *and* Syrup
Juice, Sorghum, *see* Sorghum

Kestose, *see* Sugars

Lactic acid: auto-diffusion. A. Emmerich *et al.* (Abs.) 380
determination in beet juice and molasses. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.)..... 317
fermentation suppression. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 285
manufacture from molasses. L. Vanossi. (Abs.) 126
as microbial infection criterion in beet diffusion. P. W. van der Poel 56
– – – cane diffusion. L. McMaster and A. B. Ravnö. (Abs) 182, 214
Level: beet diffusion measurement. M. E. Furer and V. R. Tsygura.. 216
clarification mud automatic control. R. L. Muller. (Abs.)..... 372
control in beet slicer hoppers. I. Ergün. (Abs.) 310
– measurement. K. A. Nekrasov.. 90
filter mud suspension automatic control. V. I. Osokin and A. I. Yamshanov. (Abs.)..... 121
juice automatic control in evaporation. C. D. Clarke and M. Webber 84
massecuite and heat surface utilization in boiling. V. P. Troino *et al.* 153
Levulinic acid: manufacture from bagasse. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yse 158
– sucrose. R. A. Schraufnagel and H. F. Rase. (Abs.)..... 61
Levulose: content in cane, effect of post-harvest deterioration. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 157
high-fructose corn syrup production in EEC. (N.C.) 257, 321
melt composition, effect of heat. W. Mauch and S. Asselly. (Abs.) . 249
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Liberia sugar factory. (Brev.) 32
Libya sugar imports 1975. (Brev.).. 192

INDEX

PAGE

F. O. Licht's International Sugar Economic Yearbook and Directory 1975. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.)..... 59
Lime: application to soil. L. E. Golden 112
– – R. Vanstallen. (Abs.).....82, 211
– – and beet yield and sugar content. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 83
– – cane orange freckle. W. A. Webb and N. Clarke. (Abs.) 78
– – fungus development. C. C. Chao and M. M. H. Wu. (Abs.) .. 336
– – micronutrients availability. J. E. Bowen. (Abs.)..... 210
– – nutrient availability. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 115
free calcium and magnesium oxides determination. N. P. Tabunshchikov and L. D. Shevtsov. (Abs.).. 281
kiln. R. A. McGinnis. (Abs.)..... 121
– charging. K. N. Savchuk. (Abs.) 90
– fuel, design and operation. I. Sué 55, 185
– oil or gas firing. F. Sobek. (Abs.) 25
limestone handling. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 375
– properties. K. M. Sipitanou and D. S. Mitka. (Abs.) 377
milk-of-lime addition to flume water. K. Skalski. (Abs.).....25, 90, 186, 218
– – – and beet volatile acids and anions. H. Schiweck. (Abs.) 278
– analysis. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 284
– application to stored beet. N. M. Ignatov and M. F. Kinyakin.. 378
– doser. Z. Somora. (Abs.)..... 87
– feed control valve. M. P. Klepal'chenko. (Abs.) 311
– screening. L. Pálfalvai. (Abs.) .. 246
– sprayer for beet. A. M. Elagin *et al.* 311
quality, effect of limestone and coke size. F. Sobek. (Abs.)..... 378
regeneration in refinery. S. Omori.. 154
see also Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Liquid sugar: manufacture. D. Hervé 56
– M. R. Irimia. (Abs.)..... 123
– N. Marignetti. (Abs.) 219
pesticide residue determination. T. Miki. (Abs.)..... 156
US exports to Canada. (N.C.)..... 98
Losses: bagasse and molasses sugar. A. L. Webre. (Abs.)..... 374
beet brei sugar and nitrate content. D. G. Westfall and M. Barnes.... 19
– damage. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.) 281
– – W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 149
– – and fluming. F. Kapol. (Abs.) 122
– – loading, unloading and piling. V. I. Vasil'ev and N. M. Kichigin. (Abs.) 121
– diffusion. A. K. Buryma *et al.*..... 87
– – A. S. Derzhavets *et al.* (Abs.).. 87
– – J. C. Giorgi and B. Richard.... 247
– – G. F. Tyazhelova. (Abs.) 313
– – effect of weather on beet invertase. I. Januszewicz *et al.*... 306
– – infection determination. P. W. van der Poel. (Abs.)..... 56
– – reduction. J. Blok and P. W. van der Poel. (Abs.)..26, 248, 313
– – – N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.).. 216
– – – A. P. Parkhod'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 344
– handling and storage. J. B. Fitts 377
– sugar manufacture. J. Genotelle.. 121
– washing and conveying. J. N. Doucerain. (Abs.)..... 215
– water separation. E. T. Koval' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
boiling, reduction. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 214
cane burning effect. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.) 302
– deterioration after frost. J. D. Miller and G. J. Gascho. (Abs.) 220
– – harvesting. Anon. (Abs.).....238, 365
– – – G. J. Gascho *et al.* (Abs.).... 150
– – – J. E. Irvine and B. L. Legendre 146
– – – R. S. Kanwar and J. K. Kapur 358
– – – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) 220
– – – T. R. Srinivasan *et al.* (Abs.) 210
– – – W. D. Wells and G. P. James 374
– – – alpha-amylase activity. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.).. 157
– – – and condensate ethanol. J. D. Blake 131
– – – dextran reduction. P. A. Inkerman and G. P. James 374
– – – effect of burning. Anon.... 213
– – – – R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.).. 151
– – – frost. J. C. P. Chen and J. J. J. Chen. (Abs.) 53, 188
– – – juice composition. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 157
– – – processing and molasses exhaustion. C. R. Toca. (Abs.) 119
– – – reduction. Anon. (Abs.).... 110
– – – S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.)..... 302
– – – H. T. E. Smith. (Abs.) 79
– diffusion. L. McMaster and A. B. Ravnö. (Abs.) 182, 214
– harvesting. J. E. Clayton *et al.*.. 146
– – L. L. Landen. (Abs.)..... 238
clarification mud. P. N. Stewart *et al.*
determination. P. Devillers *et al.* 91, 93, 348
– in molasses. V. A. Golybin *et al.*.. 92

PAGE

Losses:
effect of cane extraneous matter. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – – B. L. Legendre. (Abs.) 177
in evaporation. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* 152
– K. N. Paul. (Abs.) 308
– determination. Anon. (Abs.).... 213
– effect of sodium sulphite. L. I. Ryazantseva and A. Y. Gadzhiev. (Abs.) 278
filter cake. N. G. Lila *et al.* (Abs.).. 281
– – pol and filtration evaluation. P. M. Fabregat P. and V. Kharakoz. (Abs.) 23
frost effect on cane processing. H. A. Naqvi and S. M. Alam 202
raffinose effect on polarization. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 249
reduction by microbiological control. B. P. Kuz'menko. (Abs.)..... 24
– – – D. Matteuzzi *et al.* (Abs.).. 26
– in refinery by equipment modifications. Technical Staff, CSR Ltd. (Abs.)..... 57
in refining. A. Rossi. (Abs.) 314
stored beet. N. A. Emel'yanov *et al.* 312
– – W. Trzciński and E. Bakowska 279
– – effect of extraneous matter. Anon. (Abs.) 217, 248
– – – rotation *vs.* monoculture. N. A. Al'dekov and N. K. Kostin 212
– – – topping. W. R. Akeson *et al.* 180
– – prediction. M. G. Barnes *et al.* 181
– – reduction. W. R. Akeson and S. D. Fox. (Abs.) 180
– – – W. R. Akeson *et al.* (Abs.).. 180
– – – A. M. Elagin *et al.* (Abs.) .. 311
– – – A. H. Freytag. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 87, 311
– thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 88
– – – M. Moore and J. Karr. (Abs.) 56
– – – O. I. Shepel'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 217
– sugar deterioration. M. T. Hernández and N. Herrera. (Abs.) 22
sugar adsorption by ion exchange resin. G. A. Chikin and V. F. Selemenev. (Abs.) 315
– calculation. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.) 60
– decomposition, effect of silicon. M. A. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 283
in syrup decolorization and boiling, effect of pH and temperature. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 249
white sugar manufacture. S. Ortega 150
see also Bagasse; Diseases; Filter cake; Molasses; Pests; Pulp, Beet *and* Weather
Lubrication: cane mill roller bearings. U. J. Ackeus. (Abs.) 54
– – – G. D. Jacklin *et al.* (Abs.) .. 54
centralized. A. Y. Volokhov. (Abs.) 344

Maintenance of beet drills. W. Hartley 18
Malagasy Republic sugar industry.... 159
Malawi sugar development. (N.C.) .. 2
Malaysia: bagasse board factory. (Brev.) 320
refining. T. Yamane and H. Asai.. 154
sugar industry. K. Y. Li. (Abs.).. 77
Masseeuite: Brix and sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 316
colour measurement. M. Muro M. and C. Silverio R. (Abs.)..... 125
crystal size analysis. D. Toningerová and K. Hamplová. (Abs.) 157
distribution in centrifugals and sugar quality. D. Ahari and J. Genotelle. (Abs.) 215
properties and molasses separation in centrifugals. V. F. Kolomiets *et al.* (Abs.) 248
reheater. L. K. Kirby *et al.* (Abs.).. 373
– heat transfer and friction loss. E. E. A. Rouillard. (Abs.).... 182
reheating with evaporator vapour. J. P. Mukherji *et al.* (Abs.)..... 183
rheological properties. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 348
stream friction losses. Y. G. Artyukhov and V. T. Garyazha. (Abs.) 184
viscosity, effect of crystal and mother-liquor properties. M. Awang and E. T. White. (Abs.).. 373
– reduction by pre-centrifugalling. F. Amding. (Abs.) 377
see also Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization *and* Pans, Vacuum
Mauritius: cane diseases. Anon. (Abs.) 206
sugar factories performances. J. T. d'Espaignet. (Abs.) 183
– industry. (Brev.)..... 159
– production. G. B. Hagelberg.... 155
– – 1975. (N.C.) 66
– statistics. (Stat.)..... 254
Mechanization, Beet: cleaner-loader operation and field clamp siting. M. Mawby. (Abs.) 82
equipment. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 306
– exhibition. Anon. (Abs.)..... 305

PAGE

Mechanization, Beet:
harvesters. Anon. (Abs.) 149
– D. R. Brisbourne and H. T. Breay 243
– C. Heller. (Abs.) 21
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 211
– W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 212
– accidents. Anon. (Abs.) 149
– and loaders. Anon. (Abs.)..... 243
– performances. W. Stieger. (Abs.) 244
harvesting and beet damage minimization. F. B. Russell. (Abs.).... 212
– groups. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 371
– losses. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 149
hoeing. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 21
loaders. Anon. (Abs.) 338
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 274
seed drills. K. J. Thompson. (Abs.) 304
– – maintenance. W. Hartley... 18
– drilling. G. L. Maughan. (Abs.) 243
– – effect of soil profile. C. de Zanche and G. Baraldi. (Abs.) 305
– – speed and emergence. A. S. Kennedy and J. V. Topper.. 243
– – and stand quality. H. Draher.. 18
steerage hoe knives and beet field stones. Anon. (Abs.)..... 19
top harvester trials. Anon. (Abs.).. 244
– harvesting. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 149
topping. Anon. (Abs.) 180
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 181
– J. A. Wayman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 148
– and beet yield and quality. P. J. Last *et al.* 167, 195
– effect on beet storage and processing quality. W. R. Akeson *et al.* 180
– harvesting. J. Pichenez. (Abs.).. 244
– height and beet processing quality. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.).. 52
– – – M. Martens. (Abs.) 83
tractor tyre size and beet row spacing. G. Tátray. (Abs.)..... 211
UK demonstrations. (Brev.)..... 254
weed cutting. D. Charlesworth.... 82
Mechanization, Cane: cleaner. C. W. Hart. (Abs.) 79
– D. L. Roberts. (Abs.) 114
cleaning. J. E. Clayton and D. B. Churchill. (Abs.) 113
costs. L. V. Gentil. (N.B.) 58
cultivators. E. Meyer and A. G. de Beer. (Abs.).....174, 302
equipment order from Egypt. (Brev.) 286
– purchasing *vs.* contracting. P. J. Nielsen. (Abs.) 332
extraneous matter and cane damage. B. J. Cochran and W. A. Hadden. 51
field layout requirements. O. P. Landrey *et al.* (Abs.) 174, 303
harvesters. (T.N.) 350
– Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– R. Fanjul and I. Schexnayder .. 114
– R. F. Spargo and S. W. D. Baxter 210
– base-cutters. V. Ablikov and G. B. Rivas. (Abs.) 300
– and loaders. Anon. (Abs.)..... 365
– order from Iran. (Brev.)..... 286
– topper performance. J. Brito M. and J. Abreu C. (Abs.)..... 48
harvesting. L. G. Fowler. (Abs.).. 114
– L. V. Gentil. (Abs.) 336
– A. S. Hall. (Abs.)..... 368
– R. C. Hodson and B. Legendre.. 16
– C. C. Montgomery. (Abs.) 368
– J. J. Seip and J. A. Salazar. (Abs.) 147
– H. T. E. Smith. (Abs.)..... 79
– G. Thomas. (Abs.) 179
– R. B. V. Toledo. (Abs.)..... 80
– cane deterioration reduction. Anon 110
– – – D. H. Foster. (Abs.)..... 333
– – extraneous matter. F. N. Bolton 147
– – – J. E. Clayton *et al.* (Abs.) .. 146
– – – removal. J. E. Clayton *et al.* 369
– – properties. J. A. Silveira. (Abs.) 16
– costs. R. L. Walker. (Abs.) 114
– – G. A. Zepp and J. E. Clayton.. 146
– in Cuba. (Brev.) 191
– cut-chop *vs.* whole-stalk cane. J. J. Seip *et al.* (Abs.) 205
– effect of cane burning. Anon..... 77
– – double drilling. H. Willett.... 205
– – rain. R. P. Vickers *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– factory processing. J. Castro and J. J. Balerdi. (Abs.)..... 144
– – – C. K. Lu. (Abs.) 277
– green cane. J. C. Hudson *et al.*.. 206
– photographic analysis. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 142, 179
– scheduling. L. S. Chapman and K. C. Leverington. (Abs.).... 333
– – rainfall quantity estimation. G. Kingston. (Abs.)..... 334
– seed cane. S. Inazu. (Abs.)..... 81
– in South Africa. S. W. D. Baxter 240
– – – G. Thompson. (Abs.) 79
– study in Argentina. (Brev.) 288
– transport vehicle number. T. C. Ripoli and L. A. Balastreire .. 368
– in US. J. E. Clayton and B. R. Eiland. (Abs.) 369
– – J. E. Clayton and W. C. Hedick 144
hydrostatic drive equipment. J. R. Marshall. (Abs.)..... 81
land levelling and forming machinery. Anon. (Abs.)..... 332

INDEX

PAGE

Mechanization, Cane:
loader. A. G. de Beer. (Abs.) 302
– capacity, effect of green cane. J. R. Orsenigo. (Abs.) 179
– and dirt tare. J. C. van Groenigen 111
– soil compaction. N. R. Maclean 335
planter. Anon. (Abs.) 48, 273
– W. S. Boots. (Abs.) 179
– J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 271
– L. G. Fowler. (Abs.) 114
– L. G. Fowler and F. Stein. (Abs.) 205
– N. S. L. Srivastava. (Abs.) 17
– and harvesters. Anon. (Abs.) 303
– time control. D. Thompson. (Abs.) 81
planting and harvesting. Anon. 367
research in South Africa. Anon. 59
– Taiwan. S. J. Yang. (Abs.) 367
in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 77
stalk chopper. G. Dodgen. (Abs.) 144
tillage reduction. N. Rozeff. (Abs.) 80
tractor. (T.N.) 350
– J. Lyons. (Abs.) 369
– four-wheel-drive *vs.* tracks. L. M. Hummel. (Abs.) 81
– sound reduction and safety devices. R. L. Krolak. (Abs.) 80
– three-point linkage. C. R. Henkel 78
two-drill planting. S. Rodrigue 179
US company changes. (Brev.) 191
wet harvesting and ratoon crop yield. R. P. Vickers *et al.* (Abs.) 334
Mexico: bagasse paper factory. (Brev.) 64
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 221
– – – P. J. M. Rao. (Abs.) 349
cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.) 176
centrifugal order. (Brev.) 159
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 59, 224, 287
raw sugar manufacture from crude sugar. B. A. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 277
sugar commission. (Brev.) 159
– exports. (Brev.) 96
– industry. Anon. (Abs.) 183
– – S. Flores C. (Abs.) 48
– – C. Passos. (Abs.) 48
Micro-organisms: beet biochemical processes. L. Lásztity. (Abs.) 274
– diffusion, determination. K. A. Osweiler and G. H. Sisler. (Abs.) 89
– – effect of aluminium sulphate. P. T. Dunaev *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– – – water treatment on formalin activity. F. Hollaus. (Abs.) 55, 152
– – infection determination. P. W. van der Poel. (Abs.) 56
– flume-wash water. V. A. Lagoda *et al.* (Abs.) 124
disaccharide formation. W. Mauch and F. el Aama. (Abs.) 284
juice clarification and scale formation. R. W. Kuhlmann *et al.* (Abs.) 53
molasses sterilization. E. R. Alieva-Vitukevich. (Abs.) 382
– – A. M. Ostapenkov and V. A. Matison. (Abs.) 349
in ratoon stunting-infected cane C. T. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 143
– – – A. G. Gillaspie and J. F. Worley. (Abs.) 178
reduction. (T.N.) 350
– in beet diffusion. F. X. Kammerer 377
– – – N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.) 216
– – – B. P. Kuz'menko. (Abs.) 24
– – – D. Matteuzzi *et al.* (Abs.) 26, 247
– – – M. Velings. (Abs.) 378
– – – and press water. J. Herčík and V. Dachovský. (Abs.) 90
– cane milling. (T.N.) 286
soil, effect on nitrification inhibitor. Anon. (Abs.) 240
in stored beet thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 88, 120
– sugar deterioration. M. T. Hernández and N. Herrera. (Abs.) 22
sucrose degradation in cane diffusion. L. McMaster and A. B. Ravnö 182
– determination with *B. stearothermophilus*. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 60
see also Diseases; Fermentation; Losses; Water, Waste *and individual fermentation products*
Milling, Cane. M. Beauvisage. (Abs.) 183
G. Ramachandran. (Abs.) 308
automatic control. N. A. Nielsen and B. McEachran. (Abs.) 54
cane extraneous matter. B. L. Legendre. (Abs.) 177
– quality determination. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.) 112
comparison with diffusion. R. Schaer 53
dextran reduction. P. Hidi and R. Staker. (Abs.) 85
effect on subsequent diffusion. J. H. Payne 170
extraction calculation. P. F. Jain 309
– – B. L. Legendre and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.) 119
– – M. J. H. Lim. (Abs.) 117
– – P. W. Rein. (Abs.) 189, 249
– – P. O. Skinner. (Abs.) 125
– – adjustment for varietal differences. G. Arceneaux. (Abs.) 86
– – – L. Payan *et al.* (Abs.) 23
– effect of extraneous matter. J. Castro and J. J. Balerdi. (Abs.) 144
– – – S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* 308

PAGE

Milling, Cane:
imbibition water addition. S. Viego 53
juice purity drop. P. D. Smith. (Abs.) 118
materials balance calculation. L. Hernández C. *et al.* (Abs.) 117
micro-organisms reduction. (T.N.) 286
plus centrifuging. M. Sterzinger and J. Zdarsky 323, 361
simulation. F. Szklaruk *et al.* (Abs.) 22
see also Mills, Cane
Mills, Cane: in Brazil. (Brev.) 384
feeding. A. Vigil. (Abs.) 53
– automatic control. A. J. Hussey 118
gears. (T.N.) 62
hydraulic motors. T. R. Ray. (Abs.) 214
Mozambique order. (T.N.) 350
roller bearings. U. J. Ackeus. (Abs.) 54
– – G. D. Jacklin *et al.* (Abs.) 54
– – and torque requirements. D. Macey and J. A. McGinn 54
– float indicators and speed restriction. A. L. Webre. (Abs.) 374
– grooving. S. Viego. (Abs.) 53
– setting calculation. G. R. Swamy 213
shredder. (T.N.) 62, 350
– balancing. D. Macey. (Abs.) 341
– hammer failure. S. G. Clarke and B. C. H. Matthews. (Abs.) 341
– orders. (Brev.) 127
size. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 22
turnplates. A. H. Chancellor and J. S. Glass. (Abs.) 340
– R. van Wijk. (Abs.) 86
see also Milling, Cane
Molasses: alcohol manufacture. P. Kujala *et al* (Abs.) 381
– – A. Ramalingam and R. K. Finn 61
– – V. F. Sukhodol *et al.* (Abs.) 158
– – colorants effect on yeast zeta-potential. V. N. Shvets *et al.* 252
– – effect of antiseptic. E. R. Alieva-Vitukevich. (Abs.) 382
– – – lactic acid bacteria. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 285
calcium, potassium and invert sugar formation. V. A. Golybin *et al.* 27
colorants. V. Prey and H. Andres 346
– separation. V. Prey and H. Andres 318
components mass and molar concentrations. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
composition, properties and use. B. P. Baker. (N.B.) 155
fermentation. L. Vanossi. (Abs.) 126
– carotene. E. V. Stabnikova *et al.* 61
– yeast. L. Vanossi. (Abs.) 94
phosphate determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii and T. V. Zakharova 250
reducing sugars determination. J. Lenczewski. (Abs.) 124
– – formation. V. A. Golybin *et al.* 92, 249
separation in centrifugals, effect of feeder height. V. F. Kolomiets *et al.* (Abs.) 248
standard purity determination. I. A. Prikhod'ko and K. V. Ukrainets 220
sterilization by electromagnetic field. A. M. Ostapenkov and V. A. Matison 349
sucrose and non-sugars auto-diffusion. A. Emmerich *et al.* (Abs.) 380
sugars determination. A. Borys and S. J. Kubacki. (Abs.) 157
utilization. (T.N.) 350
Molasses, Beet: amino-acids. M. Munir 100
– determination. M. Burba and B. Georgi. (Abs.) 348
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 222
– – T. K. Alimov. (Abs.) 94
– – L. E. Dolgoruchenko. (Abs.) 61
– – J. Freivalds. (Abs.) 190
– – E. Pfeffer. (Abs.) 381
– – L. Thompson. (Abs.) 61
balance calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 186
Brix and sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko. (Abs.) 316
citric acid manufacture in Greece 352
colorants and properties. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 317
colour. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) 55, 217
components mass and molar concentrations. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
composition in USSR. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 250
determination of galacturonic acid. F. Perschak. (Abs.) 60, 124
– organic acids. G. P. Voloshanenko and A. M. Shevchenko. (Abs.) 156
– phosphoric and organic acids. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 125
– sucrose. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 60
dextrose, raffinose and sugar contents. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 249
electrodialysis. J. Houssiau and R. Pieck. (Abs.) 313
– efficiency determination. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 313
exhaustibility determination. M. Frimi and S. Pochylá. (Abs.) 247
exhaustion, effect of massecuite cooling time. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 278
– – – pre-centrifugalling. F. Amding 377

PAGE

Molasses, Beet:
fatty acid extraction. O. I. Belova and T. Begaliev. (Abs.) 379
formation. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 188
– effect of amino-acids and peptides. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– – salts. N. P. Silina. (Abs.) 91
galactinol determination. F. Hollaus 284
ion exchange treatment. K. W. R. Schoenrock. (Abs.) 87
– – – J. J. Ungar and R. Lumbroso 215
lactic acid determination. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.) 317
– – citric acid. J. Kovats and Z. Niestrawski. (Abs.) 285
– – fodder yeast. P. S. Matveenko and P. A. Semenets. (Abs.) 285
mercury determination. P. B. Koster *et al.* (Abs.) 189, 220
non-sugars and Maillard reaction. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 28
pH, effect of temperature. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya. (Abs.) 156
phosphate determination. T. P. Khvalkovskii and T. V. Zakharova 250
pulp mixture briquetting, coefficients of friction. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 252
purity, effect of massecuite heating with steam. D. Ahari and J. Genotelle. (Abs.) 215
– reduction, effect of magnesium oxide. K. W. R. Schoenrock *et al.* (Abs.) 56
raffinose hydrolysis. D. Ostaszewicz 347
silage preservative. Anon. (Abs.) 222
sterilization and degradation in storage. A. D. Kovalenko. (Abs.) 190
sugar content, effect of diffusion water treatment with aluminium sulphate. B. I. Pogorzhel'skii *et al.* 279
– determination. P. Devillers *et al.* 348
– – G. W. Maag and G. H. Sisler 250
– extraction. J. Degecst *et al.* (Abs.) 55, 121
– – M. Munir 100
– – P. Pierrard. (Abs.) 378
– – E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 120
– – I. Salánki. (Abs.) 216
– – effect of raffinose hydrolysis. R. A. McGinnis. (Abs.) 121
– – Steffen filtrate sugar determination. J. Karr and L. W. Norman. (Abs.) 125
– – waste water as animal fodder additive. L. Gonry. (Abs.) 126
– ratio to metals. P. Devillers *et al.* 60, 189
trace elements. D. Hibbert *et al.* 379
yield, effect of beet as monoculture. N. A. Al'dekov and N. F. Kostin 212
– optimization, effect of syrup purity. V. A. Pugachev *et al.* (Abs.) 278
Molasses, Cane: addition and raw sugar pol control. J. H. King. (Abs.) 92
– to vinasse for yeast manufacture. J. T. Aguinaldo. (Abs.) 252
analysis. L. Carrazana R. and I. Machado L. (Abs.) 125
animal fodder. B. M. Baustad. (Abs.) 94
– – H. L. Chapman. (Abs.) 221
– – Y. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 61
– – J. Freivalds. (Abs.) 190
– – A. R. Frontera *et al.* (Abs.) 158
– – C. H. Liu. (Abs.) 158
– – S. C. Mai and T. H. Wu. (Abs.) 61
– – F. M. Pate and S. W. Coleman 221
– – E. F. Unsworth and P. O. Osuji 349
ash and reducing sugars contents. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) 92
Brazil exports. Anon. (N.B.) 58
determination of Brix. P. Mellet 93
– chloride. Anon. (Abs.) 213
– – and phosphate. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– chromium. W. Wolf *et al.* (Abs.) 27
– purity. J. P. Stupiello *et al.* (Abs.) 125
– starch. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 157
dextran reduction. P. Hidi and R. Staker. (Abs.) 85
electrodialysis. J. Houssiau and R. Pieck. (Abs.) 313
exhaustibility determination. Anon 213
– – G. R. E. Lionnet and D. Falconer. (Abs.) 189
– – T. Moritsugu *et al.* (Abs.) 318
– effect of clarification with magnesium oxide. J. J. Zwaardemaker. (Abs.) 118
– – colour and ash. M. A. Mohamed *et al.* (Abs.) 318
exhaustion. A. L. Webre. (Abs.) 374
– calculation. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) 151
– effect of continuous crystallization. V. R. R. Bhonsale. (Abs.) 183
– – raffinose and cane quality. C. R. Toca. (Abs.) 119
– evaluation. A. Acosta. (Abs.) 188
instability and spontaneous destruction. C. E. Moyer. (Abs.) 23
losses, effect of extraneous matter. S. el-N. A. Hemaida *et al.* (Abs.) 308
manufacture of alcohol. (Brev.) 191
– – Anon. (Abs.) 381
– – A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.) 252, 349, 381, 382

INDEX

PAGE

Molasses, Cane: manufacture of alcohol D. Sridharan. (Abs.) 61
– – W. E. Trevelyan. (Abs.) 190
– citric acid. H. S. Dhankhar *et al.* 253
– – – J. Kovats and Z. Niestrawski 285
– – – Y. T. Liu. (Abs.) 382
– itaconic acid. M. Nakagawa *et al.* 252
– rum. W. H. Kampen. (Abs.) 190
pesticide and trace constituents determination. A. C. Morriss and W. M. Nicol. (Abs.) 251
reducing sugars determination. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 92
rheological properties and pumping data calculation. D. V. Boger and C. Tiu. (Abs.) 245
spontaneous destruction. P. F. Jain 22
sugar determination. M. Kort *et al.* 189
– – E. C. Vignes. (Abs.) 220
– extraction. M. Munir 100
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 346
viscosity, effect of non-sugars. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.) 251
yield, effect of filtrate clarification. S. Narain. (Abs.) 309
see also By-products
Molasses, Refinery: colorants fractionation. I. F. Bugaenko. (Abs.) .. 93
pesticide residue determination T. Miki. (Abs.) 156
Morocco: beet agriculture. Anon. 83
– campaign 1974. Anon. (Abs.) .. 90
– *vs.* cane agriculture. G. Schmidt 82
– sugar production 1975. (Brev.) .. 30
cane production 1974. Anon. (Abs.) 79
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 127
sugar production 1975/76. (Brev.) .. 352
Mozambique cane mill order. (T.N.) 350

Nepal new sugar factory. (Brev.) 352
New Zealand beet sugar industry possibility. (Brev.) 192
Nicaragua sugar factory loan. (Brev.) 192
Nigeria: new sugar factories 96, 160, 352
tablet sugar price. (N.C.) 66
Nitrogen: addition to hot water for ratoon stunting control and cane tiller population. G. L. James .. 144
amino-nitrogen in beet, determination. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman 92
– – – W. Kernchen. (Abs.) 316
– – effect of nitrogen and trace elements. H. J. Müller. (Abs.) 274
– – – topping. P. J. Last *et al.* ..167, 195
– – – plant population. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 181
– – – variety. E. Bornscheuer .. 21
– – and molasses. P. Devilliers *et al.* 60, 189
– – root, crown and collar. K. Fábián and J. Kollár. (Abs.) 188
– frozen and fresh beet brei. M. Burba *et al.* (Abs.) 60
in beet, effect of fertilizers. W. A. Dickinson. (Abs.) 180
– – rotation *vs.* monoculture. N. A. Al'dekov and N. F. Kostin .. 212
– – sulphur dust. J. E. Hull. (Abs.) 305
– juice, effect of pre-carbonatation mud removal. K. P. Zakharov *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– thick juice, determination. N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) 284
cane leaves, determination. V. C. Bittencourt *et al.* (Abs.) 318
compounds in beet molasses, effect on citric acid manufacture. J. Kovats and Z. Niestrawski. (Abs.) 285
stored beet thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 120
waste water deficiency and treatment with condensate. A. Simonart *et al.* 56
see also Amino-acids; Betaine; Fertilizers; Glutamic acid *and* Soil
Norway sugar imports. (Stat.) 224

Obituary: J. Vašátko 224

Packaging: refined sugar. A. Rossi .. 314
Pakistan: bagasse paper factory possibility. (Brev.) 192
cane production 1975/76. (Brev.) .. 288
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 254, 287
sugar development plans. (Brev.) .. 256
– production. (N.C.) 258
"Unigrator" sales. (Brev.) 127
Pans, Vacuum. M. Andux. (Abs.) 53
circulation area ratio effects on boiling. V. P. Troino *et al.* (Abs.) 153
condensate removal. V. I. Dovgopol *et al.* (Abs.) 342
condensers. V. I. Dovgopol *et al.* .. 216
– V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) 89
– A. E. Kutsenko. (Abs.) 121
– K. N. Savchuk. (Abs.) 311
– N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* (Abs.) 311
– J. G. Ziegler. (Abs.) 309
continuous. I. S. Gulyi *et al.* (Abs.) 153
– mathematical model. V. P. Zubchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 153
laboratory. L. Carrazana R. and A. P. Koziavkin. (Abs.) 124

PAGE

Pans, Vacuum:
tube length and tube plate angle effects on boiling. V. P. Troino *et al.* (Abs.) 217
vacuum creation. M. L. Vaisman .. 278
vapour condensation. R. V. Koren' *et al.* (Abs.) 344
– consumption fluctuation reduction. K. Mosich. (Abs.) 343
– line valve automatic control. E. Batule and A. Rodriguez. (Abs.) 308
– re-utilization. M. L. Vaisman *et al.* 217
see also Boiling; Crystallization; Entrainment; Heat; Massecuite *and* Scale

Paper, Bagasse: factory in Argentina 351
– Iraq. (Brev.) 320
– Mexico. (Brev.) 64
– – Anon. (Abs.) 221
– Paraguay. (Brev.) 256
– Peru. (Brev.) 256
– possibility in Pakistan. (Brev.) .. 192
– Venezuela. (Brev.) 256
manufacture. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.) 382
– R. A. Odiot. (Abs.) 222
– P. J. M. Rao. (Abs.) 349
– South Africa. (Brev.) 32, 384
see also Pulp, Bagasse

Paraguay: bagasse paper and cellulose factory. (Brev.) 256
distillery. (Brev.) 352
sugar production 1975. (Brev.) 160
Payment, Beet: computerized system. U. Bauernfeind. (Abs.) 25
EEC 1976/77. (N.C.) 130
– recommendations. (N.C.) 33
UK. (N.C.) 65, 322
USSR. (Brev.) 287
– M. N. Barko and F. I. Khamaza 52
see also Beet analysis; Beet sampling *and* Polarization
Payment, Cane: computer application. D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 119
– – D. Spooner. (Abs.) 214
– – R. F. Sutherland. (Abs.) 54
frost and juice acidity penalties. F. A. Martin *et al.* (Abs.) 189
in US. H. S. Birkett and J. J. Seip 188
see also Cane analysis; Cane sampling *and* Polarization
Pectin, Beet: in beet juice, effect of pre-carbonatation mud removal. K. P. Zakharov *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– – colour and lime salts content. S. P. Olyanskaya *et al.* (Abs.) 24
manufacture. G. V. Buzina and V. V. Parfenenko. (Abs.) 285
– beet pulp. V. V. Parfenenko *et al.* 285
Peru: bagasse paper factory. (Brev.) 256
irrigation. A. Hockstra. (Abs.) 301
sugar exports. (Brev.) 96
Pests, Beet. Anon. (Abs.) 338
aphids and beet fly control. Anon. 338
– in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort .. 243
– control. Anon. (Abs.) 275, 337, 339
– – N. B. Davis. (Abs.) 242
– – R. A. Dunning and G. H. Winder 304
– – E. Seutin and L. van Steyvoort 306
– as virus yellows vectors. G. Becker 18
beet damage in France. (Brev.) 191
in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 18
bird damage. Anon. (Abs.) 338
– – O. Schreier. (Abs.) 274
black fly control. L. van Steyvoort 52
control. (T.N.) 62
– W. R. Schäufele and C. Winner .. 19
– E. Seutin and L. van Steyvoort .. 243
– W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 275
– effect on beet storage and processing quality. M. Martens. (Abs.) 83
– micro-granulators. Anon. (Abs.) 276
– – W. R. Schäufele and H. Schafmayer. (Abs.) 274
– – feed rates. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 274
– operator protection against chemicals. W. Hartley. (Abs.) 18
– spray equipment. W. Garburg .. 307
insects. R. F. Ruppel. (Abs.) 83
leaf miner. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal 276
leafhopper control. D. L. Mumford and G. D. Griffin. (Abs.) 20
– release for curly top induction. D. L. Mumford. (Abs.) 115
mangold fly and black bean aphid. H. Bernardová *et al.* (Abs.) 52
nematodes. Anon. (Abs.) 19
– G. D. Griffin. (Abs.) 116
– and beet yellowing. E. Dalleinne 244
– control. Anon. (Abs.) 275
– development, effect of agronomic factors. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 20
– beet resistance determination. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney 21
– and springtails, effect of green manuring. W. Renius. (Abs.) 115
pesticides. N. B. Davis. (Abs.) 304
– determination in raw sugar and refinery molasses. T. Miki .. 156
– – sugar. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.) 317
– – – A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.) 93, 347

PAGE

Pests, Beet:
pygmy mangold beetle control. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.) 212
root maggot. A. Keller and J. D. Stallings. (Abs.) 305
Pests, Cane: aleurodid feeding and cane damage. R. A. Agarwal 109
aphid control. B. R. Díaz. (Abs.) 48
in Australia. C. R. Nalder. (Abs.) .. 271
borers. S. Kumar. (Abs.) 174
– G. Thompson. (Abs.) 142
– and army worm, effect of intercropping with wheat. A. N. Kalra *et al.* (Abs.) 300
– in Brazil. H. D. de Souza and M. F. da Silva. (Abs.) 303
– control. Anon. (Abs.) 206, 240
– – G. M. Azzi. (Abs.) 303
– – M. D. Padmanabhan *et al.* (Abs.) 300
– – A. Schaaf. (Abs.) 110
– – H. N. Yadav and S. P. Sharma 301
– – by topping. S. Kumar. (Abs.) 239
– damage and parasites. A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.) 208
– incidence, effect of planting time. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) .. 48
– – – sett treatment. B. K. Mathur *et al.* (Abs.) 17
– in India. B. S. Kooner *et al.* (Abs.) 16
– parasites. Anon. (Abs.) 241
– – J. Etienne. (Abs.) 17
– – C. E. F. Pereira *et al.* (Abs.) .. 331
– – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– – T. E. Summers and R. D. Jackson. (Abs.) 112
– – H. T. Tseng. (Abs.) 207
– – N. C. Tuhan and O. S. Bindra 207
– – and predators. W. Y. Cheng .. 207
– rearing. R. D. Jackson. (Abs.) .. 146
– – N. Macedo *et al.* (Abs.) 302
– – A. Varma *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– sex attractant. W. Y. Cheng .. 76
– in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) .. 17
– US. S. J. Viator. (Abs.) 179
– varietal susceptibility and control. B. S. Kooner *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– – – effect of potassium. G. K. Zende. (Abs.) 300
in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.) 282
control. (T.N.) 62
– K. Blasberg. (Abs.) 48
– and cane root protection. J. F. Usher. (Abs.) 209
– in India. T. Somu *et al.* (Abs.) .. 301
– research in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 47
froghopper varietal resistance testing. E. J. Marques. (Abs.) 210
fulgoroid and mosaic transmission. H. Koike and L. J. Charpentier .. 113
fungal parasites. Z. N. Wang and L. S. Leu. (Abs.) 208
grub damage. J. F. Reimers. (Abs.) 47
– – T. E. Summers. (Abs.) 146
Guatemala. V. Sanchesviesca G... 49
Icerya pilosa control. R. A. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 301
insecticide applicator. G. Dodgen .. 144
insects in India. S. N. Banerjee and D. K. Butani. (Abs.) 300
leafhopper. Anon. (Abs.) 81
– control. J. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.) 331
– Fiji disease vector. B. T. Egan .. 334
– hosts. R. Outridge and D. S. Teakle. (Abs.) 370
locusts. P. J. Amiet. (Abs.) 334
– C. W. Chardon. (Abs.) 79
– B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.) 208
– control. D. J. Williams. (Abs.) .. 334
nematodes. Anon. (Abs.) 332
– J. Dick and R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.) 142
– A. A. Razjivin *et al.* (Abs.) 114
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 238
– in Barbados. C. W. D. Brathwaite 367
– control. S. Rau and P. K. Moberly. (Abs.) 174, 241
– – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.) 15
– distribution in soil. R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.) 174
parasites and hosts. J. R. Williams 81
pesticide determination in raw sugar and refinery molasses. T. Miki .. 156
– effect on cane leaf composition. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) .. 368
– – – yield. R. S. Kanwar. (Abs.) 272
– hazards. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 300
– residues in molasses. A. C. Morriss and W. M. Nicol. (Abs.) 251
pig control, electric fence costs. R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.) 332
– damage. R. McLennan. (Abs.) .. 272
rats. L. Walsh. (Abs.) 273
– control. L. M. Blaquier. (Abs.) .. 241
– – B. E. Hitchcock and R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.) 50
– – R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.) 78
research in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 58
– Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 207
– South Africa. Anon. (N.B.) 59
– Taiwan. Y. S. Pan. (Abs.) 367
scale insect. C. S. Rao. (Abs.) 208
– – and bud moth in standover cane. O. W. D. Myatt. (Abs.) 209
soldier fly. D. Bull. (Abs.) 271
– – damage. J. Wright. (Abs.) .. 47

INDEX

PAGE

Pests, Cane: termite control. Anon. 240
transmission prevention by equipment cleaning. J. F. Usher. (Abs.) 78
varietal resistance testing. R. Cesnik 210
wallaby damage. R. E. Kerkwyk.. 47
white fly control with urea. A. N. Kalra and M. C. Gupta. (Abs.).. 300
wireworm control. H. H. Samol and S. R. Johnson. (Abs.)..... 112
pH: beet diffusion water. K. Čížek *et al.* 217
– juice, effect of ammonia. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
– – – of calcium addition. F. Teschner and R. Krämer ..28, 279
– – optimization and evaporation. M. K. Likhitskii and L. P. Reva. (Abs.) 152
– sugar factory products, effect of temperature. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya. (Abs.)..... 156
cane juice automatic control. N. A. Nielsen and B. McEachran .. 54
– – behaviour in evaporation. K. N. Paul. (Abs.) 308
– – effect of cane deterioration. J. C. P. Chen and J. J. J. Chen. (Abs.).....53, 188
– – – G. J. Gascho *et al.* (Abs.).. 150
– – – J. D. Miller and G. J. Gascho 220
– – – H. A. Naqvi and S. L. Alam 202
– – – soil structure. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou. (Abs.).. 150
citric acid manufacture from molasses. J. Kovats and Z. Niestrawski. (Abs.) 285
clarification mud filtration. J. J. Seip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.).... 150
– – level reduction. P. P. Chaturvedi 308
colour sensitivity and measurement. D. F. Charles. (Abs.)..... 283
dextran hydrolysis. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.).... 379
– reduction by enzyme. P. Hidi and R. Staker. (Abs.)..... 85
distillery waste and irrigation equipment corrosion. Anon. (Abs.).. 222
effect on beet sugar discharge. J. Guern. (Abs.)..... 339
– colorants adsorption in carbonatation. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– melanoidin adsorption by decolorizing resin. G. A. Chikin and V. F. Selemenev. (Abs.)..... 27
– organic acids determination in sugar. M. A. Godshall and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.)..... 283
ion exchange resin regeneration waste water decolorization. F. Onda *et al.* 154
irrigation water quality. I. Rissceuw 301
measurement of sugar and syrup. R. Lees. (N.B.)..... 282
reduction in clarification and juice quality. V. Morris. (Abs.)..... 118
refinery liquor carbonatation. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas. (Abs.) 219
– – decolorization. C. C. Chou. (Abs.) 314
soil and beet yield and sugar content. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 83
– effect of lime and phosphate. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 112
– trace element effect on beet yield and quality. H. J. Müller. (Abs.) 274
stored beet thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
sugar colour determination. J. A. Weber. (Abs.)..... 250
sugars behaviour in invert syrup. V. S. Velasco and J. F. Dowling.. 284
– decomposition. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.).. 60
syrup decolorization and boiling losses. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 249
waste water. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 120
– – K. Skalski. (Abs.)..... 90
water and diffusion juice supervision. B. P. Kuz'menko. (Abs.)..... 24
see also Carbonatation; Clarification *and* Sulphitation
Philippines: bagasse furnace order.... 286
cane agriculture. A. Balcells. (Abs.) 111
– varieties. (Brev.) 320
– – L. T. Empig and M. C. Esquerra 111
clarifier pilot plant. (Brev.) 127
La Carlota Sugar Central annual report 1974/75. (Brev.) 287
new sugar factory. (Brev.).....127, 288
– – – and refinery. (Brev.) 254
power grid supply by sugar factories. A. M. Hain. (Abs.)..... 221
refinery expansion. (Brev.) 254
sugar exports. (Stat.) 354
– industry. J. C. Dacanay. (Abs.) 86
– purchases by USSR. (N.C.) 130
– technical cooperation agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 63
"Unigrator" sales. (Brev.) 127
Phosphatation. P. L. Apte and B. R. Math. (Abs.)..... 213
beet juice pre-treatment with flocculation aid. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.).. 55
starch effect. J. B. Alexander and M. Matic. (Abs.) 314
Photosynthesis: International Congress 255

PAGE

Poland: new sugar factory. (Brev.) .. 352
sugar exports. (Stat.) 32
– factory exports. (Brev.).. 192, 254, 256
– industry. W. Goralczyk. (Abs.).. 88
Polarization: automatic polarimeters.. 286
– – P. C. Ivin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
– – evaluation. C. C. Chou and K. R. Hanson. (Abs.) 318
beet juice sugar determination. M. Frimi and B. Tichá. (Abs.)..... 124
– sugar determination. K. Malec *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
calcium and invert sugar melassigenic coefficients. V. A. Golybin *et al.* 27
cane molasses sugar determination. J. P. Stupiello *et al.* (Abs.)..... 125
– sugar yield. E. Rodriguez C. *et al.* 118
comparison with gas-liquid chromatography for sucrose determination. G. W. Maag and G. H. Sisler 250
polarimeter errors. R. S. Watts.... 348
– sample tubes. (T.N.) 350
sugar determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.).....249, 348
– – errors. M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 189
– mixtures. J. Sagel. (Abs.)..... 317
temperature control. M. Randabel.. 251
see also Control, Chemical
Polyelectrolyte: cane juice mud separation for Brix measurement. W. Stewart. (Abs.)..... 188
Polysaccharides: acid beverage floc. E. J. Roberts *et al.* 326
– – – composition. E. J. Roberts and F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 283
cane arabinogalactan isolation and composition. E. J. Roberts *et al.* 163
see also Dextran; Gums *and* Starch
Powdered sugar, *see* Icing sugar
Power: auxiliary supplies. R. J. McIntyre. (Abs.) 340
consumption by crystallizers, calculation. A. I. Gromkovskii *et al.*.. 89
– factory and refinery. M. Rychkun 57
– vacuum pans, use of priming pumps. M. L. Vaisman. (Abs.) 278
factor. K. S. Arnold. (Abs.)..... 309
flow control in tie-lines. R. J. McIntyre. (Abs.) 54
generation efficiency. E. G. Clarke 57
– by excess bagasse burning. A. M. Hain. (Abs.) 221
– steam turbines. S. V. Wildman and T. J. Goldsmith. (Abs.).. 86
– turbo-generators in Greece. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.)..... 377
house automatic control. R. A. Allaway and C. R. Graves. (Abs.).. 340
– – – N. A. Nielsen and B. McEachran. (Abs.)..... 54
pump requirements calculation for cane molasses transfer. D. V. Boger and C. Tiu. (Abs.)..... 245
transmission chains. C. G. Wildsmith. (Abs.)..... 182
utilization in refinery. J. D. Ryan 57
Prices: raw sugar and Dominican Republic selling policy. (N.C.).. 193
– – EEC negotiations with ACP countries. (N.C.).. 98, 161, 226, 258
– – exporters' meetings. (N.C.) 130, 258, 354
tablet sugar in Nigeria. (N.C.)..... 66
world raw sugar chart. (Brev.)..... 127
– sugar. (N.C.)..... 2, 98, 130, 194, 225, 258, 289, 322, 353
– – stabilization. (N.C.)..... 321
– and US raw sugar chart. (Brev.) 224
see also Payment
Puerto Rico: sugar factory re-erection in Costa Rica. (Brev.)..... 288
– industry. C. M. McKay. (N.B.).. 155
Pulp, Bagasse: bagasse and cane trash fibre properties. M. D. González F. and M. A. Vázquez G. (Abs.).... 253
lignin removal. Y. Fahmy *et al.*.. 94
manufacture. L. Gutiérrez *et al.*.. 94
see also Paper, Bagasse
Pulp, Beet: animal fodder. Anon. .. 222
– – L. E. Dolgoruchenko. (Abs.).. 61
– – J. Freivalds. (Abs.)..... 190
– – L. Gonry. (Abs.) 126, 190
– – M. Journet *et al.* (Abs.)..... 221
– – F. Onalan. (Abs.)..... 253
– – E. Pfeffer. (Abs.)..... 381
– – E. Thier. (Abs.)..... 221
– – L. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 61
briquetting, coefficients of friction. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 252
dryer. R. Henze. (Abs.)..... 349
– emission. H. Smidt. (Abs.).... 184
drying. T. Cronewitz *et al.*..126, 158, 349
– B. Hutchinson *et al.* (Abs.)..... 382
– M. Rychkun. (Abs.)..... 57
– oil consumption. P. Hristodoulou 377
– storage fire hazards. G. T. Dirkx 310
handling. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 375
mercury determination. P. B. Koster *et al.* (Abs.).....189, 220
moisture content, effect of ethylene in diffusion. A. H. Freytag and J. C. Linden. (Abs.)..... 218
molasses feed supplement. T. K. Alimov. (Abs.) 94

PAGE

Pulp, Beet:
pectin preparation. V. V. Parfenenko *et al.* (Abs.) 285
press. (T.N.) 350
pressing. M. Demaux. (Abs.)..... 253
– Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.).... 87
– and storage. N. M. Tkachenko.. 158
storage. H. Schnelle. (Abs.) 381
trace elements. D. Hibbert *et al.*.. 379
vibration effects. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 61
yield calculation. F. Kastner and Z. Pochylý. (Abs.) 24
Pumps. (T.N.) 286
aqueous ammonia. Anon. (Abs.).. 177
beet. S. F. Timoshenko and G. I. Podvorchanyi. (Abs.) 121
– effect of extraneous matter. O. Böhm. (Abs.) 184
centrifugal, erosion and corrosion. A. I. Slyn'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153
clarifier mud transfer. D. R. Paddock and P. B. Quinan. (Abs.)..... 84
priming for pan vacuum creation. M. L. Vaisman. (Abs.)..... 278
Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid auto-diffusion. A. Emmerich *et al.* (Abs.) 380

Raffinose: in beet, effect of harvest date and nitrogen. R. C. Zielke and F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 125
determination. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.) 28
effect on beet sugar determination. K. W. R. Schoenrock and D. Costesso. (Abs.)..... 347
– cane processing and molasses exhaustion. C. R. Toca. (Abs.).. 119
– molasses sugar extraction. J. Degeest *et al.* (Abs.).....55, 121
– sugar determination by polarization. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 249
– – – G. W. Maag and G. H. Sisler 250
hydrolysis. D. Ostaszewicz. (Abs.) 347
– and molasses sugar extraction. R. A. McGinnis. (Abs.) 121
see also Sugars
Raw sugar: analysis. R. Lees. (N.B.) 282
ash determination. G. Plá R. and M. Muro M. (Abs.)..... 124
chromium determination. W. Wolf *et al.* (Abs.) 27
colorants. F. G. Carpenter and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 123
colour, effect of clarification and non-sugars recirculation. N. L. C. Suzor. (Abs.)..... 309
– formation, effect of cane steam treatment. N. H. Smith. 259
– – prevention. L. Bobrovnik *et al.* 245
– measurement. M. Muro M. and C. Silverio R. (Abs.)..... 125
EEC imports from ACP countries. (N.C.) 98, 161, 226, 258
– – – quota reductions. (Brev.).. 384
filtrability, effect of impurities. M. Shafiq and R. Samaniego. (Abs.) 27
– – phosphate and alcohol insolubles. C. C. Chou. (Abs.)..... 314
heavy metals determination. P. Pommez and R. Cormier. (Abs.).. 283
itaconic acid manufacture. M. Nakagawa *et al.* (Abs.)..... 252
pesticides residue. T. Miki. (Abs.).. 156
production from crude sugar in Mexico. B. A. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 277
– *vs.* white sugar. A. C. Chattergee 308
refining quality. J. Bruijn. (Abs.).. 23
– – F. H. C. Kelly 199
– – effect of cane damage by frost. J. C. P. Chen and J. J. J. Chen. (Abs.) 53, 188
– in UK *vs.* beet sugar production.. 194
reflectance measurement and pol control. J. H. King. (Abs.)..... 92
starch content. J. B. Alexander and M. Matic. (Abs.) 314
– determination. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
UK imports. (N.C.) 66
US import duty. (N.C.) 322, 354
white sugar colour prediction. D. F. Charles. (Abs.) 283
world prices. (N.C.) 2, 98, 130, 194, 225, 258, 289, 322, 353
– – chart. (Brev.)..... 127
– – and Dominican Republic selling policy. (N.C.)..... 193
– and US prices chart. (Brev.) 224
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Colour; Control, Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Massecuite; Polarization; Refinery *and* Sugar
Reducing sugars: cane deterioration after harvesting. Anon. (Abs.).. 238
– – – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) 220
– – – G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.).. 157
– – – T. R. Srinivasan *et al.* (Abs.) 210
colorants formation and properties. J. C. Williams. (Abs.)..... 91

INDEX

PAGE

Reducing sugars:
content in beet, effect of harvest date and nitrogen. R. C. Zielke and F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 125
– – – juice, effect of liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov.... 120
– cane, effect of lodging. F. A. Fogliata and D. M. Morin. (Abs.) 303
– – juice, sugar and molasses. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) 92
– – molasses. A. Acosta. (Abs.).. 188
– – – E. F. Unsworth and P. O. Osuji. (Abs.)..... 349
– – reduction. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 302
– gur. B. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 92
– stored beet thick juice. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.)....88, 120
degradation and colour formation. I. F. Bugaenko. (Abs.)..... 93
– in evaporation. K. N. Paul. (Abs.) 308
determination. S. Honda *et al.* (Abs.) 157
– R. Lees. (N.B.)..... 282
– in molasses. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 92
– – J. Lenczewski. (Abs.) 124
effect on carbonatation juice purity. P. Henneton. (Abs.)..... 187
– molasses formation. V. A. Golybin *et al.* (Abs.).....92, 249
– – viscosity. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* 251
ratio to ash and molasses exhaustion. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) 151
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose *and* Sugars
Refined sugar: analysis. R. Lees. (N.B.) 282
chromium determination. W. Wolf *et al.* (Abs.) 27
colorants. F. G. Carpenter and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 123
colour measurement. M. Muro M. and C. Silverio R. (Abs.)..... 125
– prediction from raw sugar colour. D. F. Charles. (Abs.)..... 283
crystal growth. J. Malczewski. (Abs.) 249
– length and width dissolution rates. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.) 124
– size control. R. Esparza. (Abs.).. 219
floc determination. J. R. Johnson.. 91
– formation. E. J. Roberts *et al.*.. 326
fluidized bed treatment. L. Neužil and E. Kostelková. (Abs.)..... 218
pesticide residue determination. T. Miki. (Abs.)..... 156
physico-chemical properties in Egypt. M. A. Mohamed *et al.*..... 355
standard in India. A. C. Chatterjee 317
uses. M. J. Kort. (N.B.)..... 58
see also Icing sugar: Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar *and* White sugar
Refinery: bone char kiln in Colombia 286
in Canada. Anon..... 235
closure in Japan. (Brev.) 127
– US. (Brev.)..... 256
continuous melter. S. Bouček and V. Valter. (Abs.) 123
energy consumption. M. Rychkun 57
equipment heat insulation. A. N. Dul'dier and D. K. Dunaevskii.. 123
– modifications. Technical Staff, CSR Ltd. (Abs.) 57
in Iraq. J. Molenda and W. Lekawski 120
pan vacuum creation. M. L. Vaisman 278
Philippines. (Brev.) 254
process algorithm construction for computer programmes. H. L. Fernandes. (Abs.)..... 190
processes at Vancouver. K. M. Foo 57
raw sugar weighers. W. L. Reed.. 57
steam and power generation. E. G. Clarke. (Abs.) 57
– – utilization. J. D. Ryan. (Abs.) 57
strikes in Canada. (N.C.)..... 98
Sudan project. (Brev.)..... 237
US. Anon. (Abs.)..... 123
valves. Anon. (Abs.)..... 214
waste water treatment. K. Kashimura and Y. Yoshida. (Abs.)..... 154
– – – R. L. Knecht *et al.* (Abs.)..57, 123
– – – S. Tanigaki *et al.* (Abs.)..... 154
Refining. A. Rossi. (Abs.)..... 314
cane sugar in UK *vs.* beet sugar production. (N.C.) 194
chloride ion-selective electrode applications. C. R. Brown and P. Pommez. (Abs.) 283
colorant formation. I. F. Bugaenko 93
– – F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.)..... 251
defeco-melt phosflotation. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 317
effect of silicon. M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 283
liquor carbonatation. I. Galbán .. 314
– – R. T. Mishchuk and A. Y. Zagorul'ko. (Abs.) 219
– – J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas 219
– – and decolorization. T. Yamane and H. Asai. (Abs.)..... 154
– – effect of starch. E. Whayman and A. L. Willersdorf 99
– – regenerated lime. S. Omori.... 154
– clarification. F. G. Carpenter and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 123
– – J. A. Duenas. (Abs.) 314
– – and decolorization. (T.N.).... 286
– – flocculation aid 66, 96

PAGE

Refining: liquor clarification with flocculation aid. M. C. Bennett. 315
– colour determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and L. A. Korobeinikova 316
– – and fluorescence reduction. D. F. Charles. (Abs.) 283
– – removal. M. Y. Mazov *et al.*... 315
– ion exchange treatment. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– treatment. M. R. Irimia. (Abs.) 123
losses in syrup decolorization and boiling, effect of pH and temperature. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 249
melt house process control. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis. 315
phosphate effect and removal. C. C. Chou. (Abs.) 314
starch occurrence, effect and elimination. J. B. Alexander and M. Matic. (Abs.)..... 314
sugar melting. V. Urban. (Abs.) .. 219
technology book. (Brev.)..... 320
in UK. F. Lewis. (N.B.)..... 345
– rationalization. (N.C.) 257, 322
in USSR. Y. Y. Lazhe. (Abs.) 123
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon, Active; Ion exchange; Raw sugar *and* Syrup
Réunion: cane agriculture. Anon..... 365
– breeding. Anon. (Abs.)..... 76
– diseases. Anon. 76, 254
– mechanical harvesting. Anon.... 77
– varietal trials. Anon. (Abs.).... 77
– – – C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.).... 17
fertilizer trials. R. Dadent and C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.)..... 17
– – C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.) 17
– – G. Loynet and C. H. de Fraisse 17
Rhodesia: cane varietal trials. G. L. James. (Abs.) 175
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 320
weather and irrigation. K. C. Leverington and D. R. Ridge.... 49
Rum: distillery column scale reduction. J. Navarro and J. Piñol. (Abs.).. 285
manufacture. W. H. Kampen. (Abs.) 190
Rumania: beet agriculture. Anon..... 149
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 64

Salvador: new sugar factory. (N.C.) 34
sugar exports. (Stat.) 128
– industry. A. Viton. (Abs.)..... 119
"Unigrator" sales. (Brev.)..... 127
Saponin: floc determination in refined sugar solution. J. R. Johnson.... 91
flume-wash water foaming. A. G. Kirichenko *et al.* (Abs.) 342
Scale: aragonite. A. T. Bogorosh *et al.* 247
in boilers, reduction. E. D. Yarmilko 247
distillation columns, composition. L. G. de Souza *et al.* (Abs.)..... 349
evaporators, composition and reduction. G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 279
– effect on heat transfer. K. Mosich 343
formation, effect of juice micro-organisms and clarification. R. W. Kuhlmann *et al.* (Abs.) 53
– evaporators. P. Devillers *et al.*.. 377
– – effect of juice ash components. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.).... 56
– and heat transfer. T. Baloh. (Abs.) 280
– irrigation equipment. D. R. Ridge and G. J. Kelly. (Abs.) 50
juice heater, thickness determination. I. V. Kosminskii *et al.* (Abs.).... 311
reduction in distillery columns. J. Navarro and J. Piñol. (Abs.)... 285
– evaporators. P. Devillers *et al.*.. 120
– – I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.).... 88
– – S. I. Tkachenko *et al.* (Abs.).. 217
– – G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 247
– – clarification with magnesium oxide. K. W. R. Schoenrock *et al.* (Abs.) 56
– – – J. J. Zwaardemaker. (Abs.) 118
– – and distillation columns. E. Villamil and J. A. Casey .. 23
removal. (T.N.)..... 350
– R. S. Patterson. (Abs.) 123
– evaporators. Anon. (Abs.) 121
– – and pans. B. M. Rodriguez.... 119
Screens. L. Pálfalvai. (Abs.)..... 246
see also Centrifugals
Singapore sugar imports 1975. (Brev.) 192
Soil: acidity and beet nutrient deficiencies. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.).... 82
air, moisture and temperature effects on cane roots. J. F. Usher. (Abs.) 209
analysis. M. L. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 300
bagasse furnace emission. C. C. Watson. (Abs.) 151
beet nematodes incidence. Anon... 19
– processing quality. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 52
– virus yellows control. Anon. (Abs.) 149
– yield and quality. M. Mortazavi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 21

PAGE

Soil: cane chlorosis. U. S. Singh and P. D. Bajpai. (Abs.)..... 48
– land levelling. J. F. Reimers.. 78
– – – and forming machinery. Anon. (Abs.)..... 332
– – planning. A. I. Linedale. (Abs.) 78
– – – for mechanization and drainage. O. P. Landrey *et al.* 174, 303
– – preparation. L. L. Lauden.. 175
– – – R. Oviano. (Abs.)..... 51
– root and stubble yields. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 145
compaction, effect of cane loaders and cultivation. N. R. Maclean.. 335
conditions and beet growth. W. Czeratzki and E. Ruhm. (Abs.).. 115
– – quality. M. G. Frakes. (Abs.) 371
conservation, structure and drain maintenance. C. R. Henkel. (Abs.) 332
in Cuba. J. Alomá and J. Cuellar.. 208
cultivation. C. Kester and F. Kirk..83, 305
– E. Meyer and A. G. de Beer ..174, 302
– costs. L. V. Gentil. (N.B.)..... 58
– number and cane yield. R. J. Matherne. (Abs.)..... 179
– and properties. A. A. Casagrande *et al.* (Abs.)..... 77
deep ripping and gypsum effects on cane. H. S. Ibrahim..... 165
drainage. R. H. Belcher. (Abs.).. 176
– C. R. Camp and C. E. Carter. (Abs.) 177
– A. I. Linedale. (Abs.)..... 334
– A. A. Mactal. (Abs.)..... 301
– pipes. G. Kingston. (Abs.)..... 270
– – sand removal. C. C. Ho. (Abs.) 112
– research in Taiwan. S. J. Yang 367
– and salinity reduction. W. T. Su 112
– – – K. W. Yao. (Abs.)..... 112
erosion. G. D. Jacklin. (Abs.).... 49
– prevention. E. F. Copley. (Abs.) 78
– – R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 300
– – T. Linedale. (Abs.)..... 270
– – H. S. Pink. (Abs.).....50, 272
– – S. R. Simmons and A. D. Dotzenko. (Abs.)..... 337
– – J. D. Veurman. (Abs.).....48, 77
– – J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 331
– – effect of drip irrigation. M. C. Tulang and J. W. Bedish.. 80
– – with rye. W. J. A. Ascroft-Leigh 242
exchangeable sodium and hydraulic conductivity. M. A. Johnston.. 174
factors effect on fertilizer utilization. H. J. Müller. (Abs.)..... 274
filter cake application. G. Vernois 381
fungi. M. M. H. Wu *et al.* (Abs.).. 336
– and cane growth. S. M. Yang.. 113
– effect of lime and green manure. C. C. Chao and M. M. H. Wu.. 336
hardpan. P. Lefevre. (Abs.)..... 304
in India. S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.).. 238
liming and beet yield and sugar content. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 83
– effect on cane. L. E. Golden. (Abs.) 112
– – micronutrients. J. E. Bowen.. 210
micro-organisms and nitrification, effect of inhibitor. Anon. (Abs.) 240
monitoring stations in Australia. A. Ford. (Abs.) 271
in Morocco. G. Schmidt. (Abs.).... 82
mulching with bagasse and cane quality. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou. (Abs.)..... 150
– polyethylene. S. Rau and E. W. Millard. (Abs.) 175
– trash and cane borer damage. Anon. (Abs.) 240
– – – – incidence. A. Schaaf. (Abs.) 110
– – – yield. B. K. Mathur. (Abs.) 239
– – – and nutrients. H. H. Hagihara 80
nutrient availability and determination. H. Hartl. (Abs.)..... 21
– – effect of filter cake. L. E. Golden 114
– – – lime. C. von Kessel. (Abs.).. 115
– extraction by cane. H. J. Andreis 91
– – – F. A. Fogliata (Abs.)..... 79
particles and drip irrigation tube plugging. B. McElhoe and W. Gibson. (Abs.) 80
phosphorus fixation. B. P. Sahi *et al.* 272
– – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 15
– and potassium determination. W. Köster. (Abs.) 307
pollution reduction. A. Szabó. (Abs.) 90
preparation and cane extraneous matter. F. N. Bolton. (Abs.).... 147
properties and beet yield. I. Gutmański. (Abs.)..... 276
– effect of cane agriculture. N. R. Maclean. (Abs.)..... 51
– – continuous cane cropping. Anon. 206
– – herbicide performance. D. Traveller and J. E. Hull .. 305
research in Australia. Anon. (N.B.) 58
– South Africa. Anon. (N.B.).... 59
salinity and beet seedling emergence. K. D. Beatty and C. F. Ehlig.. 19
– cane yellow wilt. A. G. Hayes.. 143
sandy land and cane yield. G. Dodgen. (Abs.) 179
silicon and beet tops quality. G. H. Francis. (Abs.) 126
– availability determination. M. B. C. Haysom and L. S. Chapman.. 50

INDEX

PAGE

Soil: straw incorporation. Anon. (Abs.) 371
– – O. Bolten. (Abs.) 115
structure and cane growth. P. R. Downs. (Abs.) 78
– – potassium, calcium and chloride contents. R. P. DeStefano 178
– and treatment. R. Vanstallen 211
subsoiling. G. Spoor. (Abs.) 371
surface irregularities and beet planting. C. de Zanche and G. Baraldi 305
tidal land reclamation in Taiwan. J. F. Williams. (Abs.) 336
tillage reduction effects. N. Rozeff 80
type and nematode development. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney 20
water and beet leaf miner incidence. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.) 276
– – seed germination. P. Kolago 306
– herbicide performance. Anon. 276
– holding capacity. P. Y. Chan and L. Li Pi Shan. (Abs.) 238
– reduction and cane yield and quality. M. V. Rao and S. H. Rao. (Abs.) 300
– table height and cane yield. C. E. Carter and J. M. Floyd. (Abs.) 177
zinc extraction. M. M. Kao and T. C. Juang. (Abs.) 76
see also Fertilizers; Irrigation *and* Pests

Sorghum: leafhopper hosts. R. Outridge and D. S. Teakle. (Abs.) 370
liquid sugar manufacture. N. Marignetti. (Abs.) 219

South Africa: bagasse paper manufacture. (Brev.) 32, 384
cane breeding. R. S. Bond. (Abs.) 175
– mechanical harvesting. S. W. D. Baxter. (Abs.) 240
– – – and new varieties. G. Thompson. (Abs.) 79
– varietal trials. D. B. Hellmann 175
research at SMRI. J. Bruijn. (Abs.) 23
Sugar Association Experiment Station. Anon. (N.B.) 59
– industry. (Brev.) 159
– production. G. B. Hagelberg 155
– statistics. (Stat.) 320
– year book 1974-75. Anon. (N.B.) 282
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1976 320
trade agreement with Japan. (Brev.) 64
weather and irrigation. K. C. Levervington and D. R. Ridge. (Abs.) 49

Spain: beet and cane agriculture. Anon. 378
sugar production. (N.C.) 258

Sri Lanka sugar development plans 192

Starch: components and iodine complex spectra. E. Whayman and A. L. Willersdorf 67
content and alpha-amylase activity in cane. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 157
– in cane, effect of deterioration after harvesting. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 157
determination in cane sugar factory products. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* 157
– in condensate. Y. Takatori *et al.* 156
effect on carbonatation. E. Whayman and A. L. Willersdorf 99
– raw sugar filtrability. C. C. Chou 314
– – – M. Shafiq and R. Samaniego 27
elimination. (T.N.) 286
– from cane juice. Anon. (Abs.) 213
– – – G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 150
isolation from cane and iodine affinity. J. C. Stevenson and E. Whayman 44
occurrence, effect and elimination. J. B. Alexander and M. Matic 314

Statistics: Argentina sugar 160
Australia sugar exports 288
Barbados sugar 287
Belgium Luxembourg sugar imports and exports 255
Brazil sugar exports 159
Chile sugar 351
– – imports 96
Cuba sugar exports 254
Dominican Republic sugar 287
Europe beet area 1976 160
Fiji sugar 288
Finland sugar imports and exports 192
Greece sugar imports 352
Guatemala sugar exports 96
Holland sugar imports and exports 255
Hungary sugar imports 127
India sugar exports 256
Jamaica sugar 352
Mauritius sugar 254
Norway sugar imports 224
Philippines sugar exports 384
Poland sugar exports 32
Salvador sugar exports 128
South Africa sugar 320
Taiwan sugar exports 256
Thailand sugar exports 64, 159
Trinidad sugar exports 384
UK sugar imports and exports 128
Uruguay sugar 63
US sugar imports 191
USSR sugar imports and exports 320
world sugar production 1975/76 31, 95, 223, 319
– – – 1976/77 383

PAGE

Steam: air content and heat transfer. R. Wasmund. (Abs.) 248
cane sett treatment for ratoon stunting disease control. L. L. Lauden 16
– treatment and colour formation in juice and sugar. N. H. Smith 259
condensate entrainment reduction. V. I. Dovgopol *et al.* (Abs.) 342
consumption in alcohol manufacture. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt 349
– in factory and refinery. M. Rychkun. (Abs.) 57
– white sugar manufacture. S. Ortega. (Abs.) 150
evaporator requirements calculation. P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 84
factory requirements. M. L. Vaisman *et al.* (Abs.) 217
generation efficiency. E. G. Clarke 57
– – effect of Green's economizer. R. P. Mittal. (Abs.) 214
– oil consumption. P. Hristodoulou 377
heat upgrading for evaporation. A. Fényes. (Abs.) 246
incondensable gases and evaporator vacuum. V. N. Gorokh and K. O. Shtangeev. (Abs.) 342
injection in boiling and masscecuite circulation. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 214
– centrifugals. D. Ahari and J. Genotelle. (Abs.) 215
– sugar solution heat transfer. S. M. Konstantinov and N. N. Bezpal'ko. (Abs.) 376
output of bagasse boiler. J. M. Steward and W. B. Crawford 85
premelter feed automatic control. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis 315
pressure effect on crystallization in boiling. V. O. Shtangeev *et al.* 217
stripping still for condensate alcohol removal. J. D. Blake *et al.* 291
traps. A. I. Khomenko. (Abs.) 247
turbine failures. R. S. Shukla. (Abs.) 119
– power generation. S. V. Wildman and T. J. Goldsmith. (Abs.) 86
turbo-alternator governing and power flow control. R. J. McIntyre 54
utilization optimization. A. Kubasiewicz *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– in refinery. J. D. Ryan. (Abs.) 57
see also Boilers; Furnaces, Bagasse; Heat *and* Power

Storage: bagasse. Anon. (Abs.) 158
beet brei. M. Burba *et al.* (Abs.) 60, 124
– pulp. H. Schnelle. (Abs.) 381
– – N. M. Tkachenko. (Abs.) 158
– – bin capacity calculation. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 61
– – and sugar explosion hazards. G. T. Dirkx. (Abs.) 310
– thick juice. Anon. (Abs.) 186
– – – T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* 88, 120
– – – M. Moore and J. Karr. (Abs.) 56
– – – E. Reinefeld. (Abs.) 120
– – – M. Rychkun. (Abs.) 57
– – – O. I. Shepel'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 217
– – – pipeline pressure loss calculation. E. Manzke and S. Lier. (Abs.) 279
– – – properties. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 246
cane molasses Brix variation. P. Mellet. (Abs.) 93
– syrup. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.) 213
mechanization. N. A. Emel'yanov 375
molasses degradation. A. D. Kovalenko. (Abs.) 190
– effect on citric acid manufacture. J. Kovats and Z. Niestrawski 285
raw sugar, colour formation prevention. L. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 245
refined sugar. A. Rossi. (Abs.) 314
sugar. V. I. Vasil'ev *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– limestone and beet pulp. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 375

Storage, Beet. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* 375
J. Orlowska. (Abs.) 25
beet cooling rate. F. W. Bakker-Arkema *et al.* (Abs.) 24
– damage. V. I. Vasil'ev and N. M. Kichigin. (Abs.) 121
– – and losses. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.) 281
– – – F. Kapol. (Abs.) 122
– properties determination. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman. (Abs.) 92
– – effect of agronomic factors. M. Martens. (Abs.) 83
– reclamation by bucket wheel. M. Barre. (Abs.) 280
– – economics. I. B. Romashkevich and V. A. Novikov. (Abs.) 376
effect on beet sugar yield. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 87
– extraneous matter. Anon. (Abs.) 217, 248
field clamp cover. D. Charlesworth 148
– – protection against frost. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 181
– – siting and loading. M. Mawby 82
in France. J. N. Doucerain. (Abs.) 215

PAGE

Storage, Beet:
lime application. N. M. Ignatov and M. F. Kinyakin. (Abs.) 378
– – sprayer. A. M. Elagin *et al.* 311
losses. J. B. Fitts. (Abs.) 377
– W. Trzciński and E. Bakowska 279
– effect of rotation *vs.* monoculture. N. A. Al'dekov and N. F. Kostin 212
– – topping. W. R. Akeson *et al.* 180
– prediction. M. G. Barnes *et al.* 181
– reduction with chemicals. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 87
– – by growth regulator. A. H. Freytag. (Abs.) 19
– – pile covering. W. R. Akeson and S. D. Fox. (Abs.) 180
– – – W. R. Akeson *et al.* (Abs.) 180
Phoma betae in extraneous matter. W. M. Bugbee. (Abs.) 82
pile mangold fly and black bean aphid numbers. H. Bernardová *et al.* 52
– ventilation. R. A. Fogg. (Abs.) 212
– – and moistening. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 311
pilers. I. A. Marochko *et al.* (Abs.) 376
in USSR. M. Brandt and J. Malec 186
– N. A. Emel'yanov *et al.* (Abs.) 312

Sucrose: adsorption by ion exchange resin. S. Fujii *et al.* (Abs.) 123
by-products seminar. (Brev.) 63
chemistry developments. M. J. Kort. (N.B.) 58
crystal length and width dissolution rates. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.) 124
decomposition, effect of pH and temperature. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.) 60
– and molasses formation. V. A. Golybin *et al.* (Abs.) 92
determination. J. Bruijn. (Abs.) 23
– P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 91, 93, 348
– G. Pollach. (Abs.) 60
– J. Sagel. (Abs.) 317
– in beet. K. Malec *et al.* (Abs.) 188, 347
– – K. W. R. Schoenrock and D. Costesso. (Abs.) 347
– cane molasses. M. Kort *et al.* (Abs.) 189
– Steffen filtrate. J. Karr and L. W. Norman. (Abs.) 125
diffusion. M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* 318
– A. Emmerich *et al.* (Abs.) 380
– F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– in thick juice, effect of beet campaign length. M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* (Abs.) 156
dissociation constants. F. Coccioli and M. Vicedomini. (Abs.) 249
epoxy resin manufacture. H. Jacques and L. Leblanc. (Abs.) 382
ester synthesis. T. Kojima and S. Nishimoto. (Abs.) 190
– – A. Ujhidy *et al.* (Abs.) 252
gum manufacture. W. P. Chen and C. H. Tsou. (Abs.) 381
– – W. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 382
interaction with salts and molasses formation. N. P. Silina. (Abs.) 91
inversion, effect of hydroxy acid salts. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– in evaporation. K. N. Paul 308
levulinic and formic acids manufacture. R. A. Schraufnagel and H. F. Rase. (Abs.) 61
lyophilization. M. Mathlouthi (Abs.) 251
melt composition, effect of heat. W. Mauch and S. Assefly. (Abs.) 249
solubility, effect of dextrose. V. I. Buravleva *et al.* (Abs.) 316
– – potassium and sodium carbonate and sulphite. S. Z. Ivanov *et al.* (Abs.) 93
solution density and refractive index, effect of potassium chloride. M. I. Daishev and N. V. Orlova. (Abs.) 316
– free water specific volume and refractive index. M. I. Daishev and N. V. Orlova. (Abs.) 125
– properties. F. Heitz. (Abs.) 28
– refractive index temperature adjustments. D. Basker 359
– wetting angle. K. Čížek. (Abs.) 220
transfer in electrodialysis, mathematical model. L. A. Fedorenchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 247
see also Crystallization; Fermentation; Polarization; Sugar *and* Sugars

Sudan: deep ripping and gypsum effects on cane yield. H. S. Ibrahim 165
sugar factory and refinery project 237
– industry expansion plans. (N.C.) 34

Sugar: accumulation in beet. J. Guern 339
angle of internal friction. J. Feda 218
ash and reducing sugars contents. L. K. Kirby. (Abs.) 92
y Azúcar Yearbook 1975. D. Smith 58
balance calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 186
beet and cane differentiation. J. Bricout and J. C. Fontes. (Abs.) 28
brown sugar manufacture, effect of pineapple disease. S. K. Manzo 143
buffer stocks financing. (N.C.) 290
chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 346

INDEX

PAGE

Sugar: classification in fluidized bed. L. Neužil and L. Brož. (Abs.) 246
colorants. V. Prey and H. Wesner.. 91, 93
consumption in EEC. (N.C.) 354
content in beet root, crown and collar. K. Fábián and J. Kollár. (Abs.).. 188
– cane molasses. E. F. Unsworth and P. O. Osuji. (Abs.) 349
– condensate. J. D. Blake..... 131
crystal granulometry determination. L. Carrazana R. and A. P. Kozyavkin. (Abs.)..... 251
– size analysis. D. Toningerová and K. Hamplová. (Abs.) 157
crystallization in fluidized bed. E. E. Shumskaya and V. D. Popov.... 153
determination in beet brei. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 156
– – effect of raffinose. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 249
– cane molasses. E. C. Vignes. (Abs.) 220
– factory products. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
dryer. W. Stankiewicz *et al.* (Abs.) 342
economic pocket book 1975/76. K. Dankowski *et al.* (N.B.) 59
effect on human diet and health. Anon. (N.B.) 282
explosions. G. T. Dirkx. (Abs.).... 310
exporters' meetings. (N.C.). 130, 258, 354
handling. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 375
heavy metals determination. N. M. Morris *et al.* (Abs.) 380
Industry Technologists Inc. meeting 1976. .....127, 235
international economic yearbook and directory 1975. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.) 59
loss calculation. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.)..... 60
market in Hong Kong. (Brev.).... 30
melter. A. Acosta. (Abs.) 119
– automatic Brix control. Anon... 25
melting. V. Urban. (Abs.)..... 219
minor constituents determination. M. A. Godshall and E. J. Roberts 283
moisture determination. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 93, 249
pesticide residues determination. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.).. 317
– – – A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.) 93, 347
quick-dissolving sugar manufacture. M. Pietrzak. (Abs.) 280
solution colorant extraction. F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.) 251
– crystal content and crystallization rate. J. Malczewski. (Abs.) .. 316
– fermentation and alcohol manufacture. A. Ramalingam and R. K. Finn. (Abs.) 61
– floc composition. E. J. Roberts and F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) .. 283
– flow measurement. V. P. Klochkov *et al.* (Abs.) 93
– heat transfer, effect of pulsed flow. I. M. Fedotkin and I. V. Kosminskii. (Abs.) 281
– molar concentration calculation. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko *et al.*.. 346
– rheological properties. K. Čiž... 348
– thermo-physical properties calculation. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 157
storage. V. I. Vasil'ev *et al.* (Abs.).. 376
surface-active agent manufacture.. 66
technology consultancy firm in Barbados. (Brev.) 159
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 346
world balance 1975/76. (N.C.) 97, 225, 290
– demand. (N.C.) 321
– economy. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.) 345
– expansion plans. H. Ahlfeld.... 282
– production. G. B. Hagelberg.... 155
– – 1975/76. 1, 31, 65, 95, 194, 223, 289, 319
– – 1976/77. .....353, 383
year book 1974. Anon. (N.B.) 59
yield from beet, prediction. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 60
– and pol calculation. E. Rodriguez C. *et al.* (Abs.) 118
see also Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Polarization; Prices; Raw sugar; Refined sugar; Sucrose *and* White sugar

Sugars: behaviour in invert syrup. V. S. Velasco and J. F. Dowling.. 284
cane leaf dew. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.).. 177
determination. S. A. Hansen. (Abs.) 157
– M. A. Jermyn. (Abs.) 317
– S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 125
– L. C. Linden. (Abs.)..... 28
– D. Nurok and J. T. Reardon. (Abs.) 189
– in beet. J. Hobbis and L. Batterman. (Abs.) 92
– condensate. Y. Takatori *et al.*.... 156
– molasses. A. Borys and S. J. Kubacki. (Abs.) 157
dextrose isomerization. S. Fujii *et al.* 123
disaccharide formation by microorganism. W. Mauch and F. el Aama. (Abs.) 284

PAGE

Sugars: kestose effect on sugar determination by polarization. G. W. Maag and G. H. Sisler. (Abs.) .. 250
– preparation and analysis. J. Bruijn 23
monosaccharide degradation in bagasse hydrolysis. H. Kollner and R. Lopez P. (Abs.) 222
polysaccharide arabinose : galactose ratio and acid beverage floc formation. E. J. Roberts *et al.*..... 326
separation. I. I. Gavrilyuk. (Abs.) 188
– M. Hoton-Dorge. (Abs.)..... 348
see also Dextrose; Fermentation; Invert sugar; Levulose; Polysaccharides; Raffinose; Reducing sugars *and* Sucrose
Sulphitation: compared with carbonatation for white sugar manufacture. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova. (Abs.) 152
– – – M. Cordoves *et al.* (Abs.).... 117
juice sulphite determination, effect of nitrite. R. B. Lew. (Abs.).... 250
white sugar manufactore. S. Ortega 150
Surface-active agents: in boiling. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
– Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.).... 88
– and raw sugar yield and colour. N. L. C. Suzor. (Abs.)..... 309
foam reduction in beet diffusion. V. N. Borzdaya *et al.* (Abs.).... 87
manufacture from sugar. (N.C.).... 66
Surinam new sugar factories. (Brev.) 191, 256
Swaziland sugar project. (N.C.) 162
Sweden: sugar imports 1975. (Brev.) 256
– production 1975/76. (Brev.).... 98
tablet sugar manufacture. Anon... 232
– – – A. Birch-Iensen. (Abs.).... 311
Switzerland: sugar imports 1975. (Brev.) 192
– production 1975/76. (Brev.).... 192
Syria new sugar factory. (Brev.) 64
Syrup: analysis. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan. (Abs.) 317
– R. Lees. (N.B.) 282
back-boiling control by chloride ion-selective electrode. C. R. Brown and P. Pommez. (Abs.).. 283
Brix and temperature automatic control. S. Bouček and V. Valter.... 87
colour measurement. M. Muro M. and C. Silverio R. (Abs.)..... 125
– removal. D. Hervé. (Abs.)..... 56
– – J. J. Ungar and R. Lumbroso.. 215
– – sucrose losses. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 249
dextran reduction. P. Hidi and R. Staker. (Abs.) 85
high-fructose corn syrup production in EEC. (N.C.) 257, 321
invert, sugars behaviour. V. S. Velasco and J. F. Dowling. (Abs.) 284
lime salts determination. L. G. Kalinenko. (Abs.) 156
purity, effect of beet diffusion water – molasses yield optimization. V. A. Pugachev *et al.* (Abs.)..... 278
starch determination. G. el-K. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 157
storage. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.).... 213
transport. E. E. Belokon' and V. K. Sevryuk. (Abs.) 248
treatment with calcium saccharate. J. Degeest *et al.* (Abs.).....55, 121
see also Invert sugar; Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar *and* Refining

Tablet sugar: manufacture. Anon. .. 232
– A. Birch-Iensen. (Abs.) 311
– F. X. Kammerer. (Abs.)..... 343
price in Nigeria. (N.C.) 66
Taiwan: bagasse fire. (Brev.)..... 64
bulk handling terminal. H. J. Chen 23
cane agricultural research. S. J. Yang. (Abs.)..... 367
– breeding. I. S. Shen. (Abs.) 367
– mechanical planting and harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 367
– pest and disease research. Y. S. Pan. (Abs.) 367
– transport. Anon. (Abs.) 367
clarifier pilot plant. (Brev.) 127
effective rainfall. H. Chu *et al.* (Abs.) 76
irrigation well construction. Y. Chu 367
sugar exports. (Stat.) 256
– factories. Anon. (Abs.)..... 374
– research and development. C. J. Lu. (Abs.) 374
tidal land reclamation. J. F. Williams 336
Tanzania: Msolwa sugar factory production 1974/75. (N.C.) 34
sugar plans. (Brev.)..... 351
Verenigde HVA-Mij. N.V. report 1975. (Brev.) 288
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: acquisition of Manbré & Garton Ltd. (N.C.) 257, 322
beet sugar factory and refineries. F. Lewis. (N.B.) 345
new company formed. (Brev.) 127
report 1975. (N.C.) 66
sugar factory order from Venezuela 224
Swaziland sugar project. (N.C.).... 162

PAGE

Thailand: sugar exports. (Stat.)....64, 159
– industry. P. Abdulbhan and K. Suksupha 266, 297
– production 1975/76. (Brev.) 226
– situation. (Brev.)..... 96
white leaf-resistant cane variety.... 64
Togo sugar project. (Brev.) 59
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1976 320
Trade Notices: Alumina Co. Ltd. 62
Babcock 62
David Brown Gear Industries Ltd... 62
Claas Maschinenfabrik GmbH..... 350
Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd. 286, 350
Fabcon International Inc. 286
J & L/Honiron Engineering Co. Inc. 350
Kanetsu Kogyo Co. Ltd..... 62
May & Baker Ltd..... 350
Arthur G. McKee & Co. 350
Rudolph Research 286, 350
Poly Filters Inc. 62
Sartorius-Membranfilter GmbH 62
Serck Water Processing 62
Scaleaway Tools & Equipment Ltd. 350
Stord Bartz Industri A/S..... 350
Shell International Chemical Co. Ltd. 62
Stork-Amsterdam B.V. 350
Tate & Lyle Engineering Ltd..... 350
Tate & Lyle Enterprises Ltd..... 286
Thames Packaging Equipment Co... 62
Unice Machine Co. 62
Wyssmont Co. Inc. 62
Transport: beet pulp, effect of vibrations. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 61
molasses. A. C. Chatterjee and M. B. Dutt. (Abs.) 381
– J. Freivalds. (Abs.) 190
noise reduction. G. Navarre. (Abs.) 117
sugar bulk carriers. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– containerization. Anon. (Abs.).. 277
syrup. E. E. Belokon' and V. K. Sevryuk. (Abs.) 248
white sugar carrier. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* (Abs.) 376
Transport, Beet. C. Heller. (Abs.) .. 21
automatic tailgate openers. G. A. Sauer. (Abs.)..... 211
effect on beet storage and processing quality. M. Martens. (Abs.).... 83
groups. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) .. 371
loading. M. Mawby. (Abs.) 82
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 149
– unloading and beet damage. V. I. Vasil'ev and N. M. Kichigin.. 121
unloading and beet damage and losses. F. Kapol. (Abs.) 122
Transport, Cane. H. T. E. Smith. (Abs.) 79
R. T. Symes. (Abs.)..... 210
R. B. V. Toledo. (Abs.) 80
cane land planning. A. I. Linedale 78
containerization. Anon. (Abs.) 111, 336
– J. Giardina. (Abs.) 177
in Cuba. J. Vázquez. (Abs.) 114
delays. R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.).... 151
green cane. J. R. Orsenigo. (Abs.).. 179
hydrostatic drive equipment. J. R. Marshall. (Abs.)..... 81
infield, order from Iran. (Brev.).... 286
performances and costs. L. V. Gentil 58
railway maintenance "sled". G. B. Hansen. (Abs.) 335
– standards. R. N. Cullen and R. A. James. (Abs.) 335
– train handling. W. A. Greenwood and J. B. Hayes. (Abs.) 51
– – running simulation. E. E. Shepherd. (Abs.) 51
simulation and cost analysis. B. J. Cochran and R. W. Whitney.... 208
in Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.)..... 367
trailer. A. G. de Beer. (Abs.)..... 302
– brakes. Anon. (Abs.)..... 366
– pivot steer unit. Anon. (Abs.).... 47
in US. J. E. Clayton and B. R. Eiland. (Abs.) 369
vehicle number requirements calculation. T. C. Ripoll and L. A. Balastreire. (Abs.) 368
Trinidad: cane varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 239
Caroni Ltd. nationalization. (Brev.) 255
– report 1975. (Brev.)..... 30
sugar exports. (Stat.) 384
Turbidity: cane juice, effect of surface-active additive. N. L. C. Suzor .. 309
– molasses Brix determination. P. Mellet. (Abs.) 93
dextran determination in beet juice. A. Borys. (Abs.) 284
removal for colour determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and L. A. Korobeinikova. (Abs.)..... 316
Turkey: new sugar factories. (Brev.)..63, 351
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 351

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: aid to Cuban sugar industry. (Brev.) 127
beet agriculture and delivery improvements. (Brev.)..... 287

INDEX

PAGE

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet payment. M. N. Barko and F. I. Khamaza. (Abs.) 52
– production 1974. (N.C.) 33
– – 1975. (N.C.) 129
– – plans. (Brev.) 191
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 191, 192
refining. Y. Y. Lazhe. (Abs.) 123
sugar imports. (N.C.) 130
– – and exports. (Stat.) 320
– industry. J. Moraghan. (Abs.) .. 90
Zhabinka sugar factory. G. I. Bel'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 378
United Kingdom: beetarea 1976. (N.C.) 65
– demonstrations. (Brev.) 254
– price 1977. (N.C.) 322
– research station open day. (Brev.) 255
– sugar producers *vs.* cane sugar refiners. (N.C.) 194
– varietal trials. D. S. Kimber and S. F. H. McCullagh. (Abs.) 371
– – – L. A. Willey and S. F. H. McCullagh. (Abs.) 82
raw sugar imports. (N.C.) 66
refining rationalization. (N.C.) 257, 322
sucrochemistry seminar. (Brev.) .. 63
Sugar Board annual report 1974 .. 33
– – dissolution. (Brev.) 32
– – payments 1975. (N.C.) 193
– imports and exports 97, 128
– industry. F. Lewis. (N.B.) 345
– production 1975/76. (Brev.) 128
– – 1976/77. (Brev.) 352
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Europe, EEC *and* Tate & Lyle Ltd.
United States of America: Association of Official Analytical Chemists meeting 1976. (Brev.) 127
beet seed production. R. C. Zielke 83
– sugar production. G. B. Hagelberg 155
– varietal trials. R. C. Zielke. (Abs.) 371
– – yellow wilt resistance testing... 364
cane mechanical harvesting and transport. J. E. Clayton and B. R. Eiland. (Abs.) 369
Colorado sugar factory closure 288
flocculation aid use in refining. (Brev.) 96
Florida cane breeding. (Brev.) 320
– – – C. E. Freeman and R. L. Walker. (Abs.) 114
– – mechanical harvesting. J. E. Clayton and W. C. Hedick .. 144
– – varieties. B. J. Bourne. (Abs.) 112
– – – E. H. Todd. (Abs.) 142
– sugar industry. P. J. Thielen 119
– – production 1975/76. (Brev.) .. 352
Georgia Savannah refinery. Anon... 123
Gilmore sugar manual. C. M. McKay 155
International Sugar Agreement participation. (N.C.) 128, 161, 353
Louisiana cane breeding. (Brev.) .. 364
– – – R. D. Breaux. (Abs.) 113
– – – P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) .. 145
– – – P. H. Dunckelman and M. A. Blanchard. (Abs.) 207
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 365
– – harvesting. R. C. Hodson and B. Legendre. (Abs.) 16
– – payment. H. S. Birkett and J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 188
– – varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 176
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 114
– – – R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.) .. 208
– – – testing. H. P. Fanguy and M. J. Giamalva. (Abs.) .. 113
– – – – C. A. Richard and M. J. Giamalva. (Abs.) 176
– fertilizer recommendations. Anon. 16, 302
– St. James factory performance. F. A. Graugnard. (Abs.) 150
– sugar factory closure. (Brev.) .. 191
– – production 1975. (Brev.) 191
– – research. J. J. Seip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.) 150
Maine sugar factory re-opening 351
Maryland cane quarantine. A. G. Gillaspie and C. C. McKnew. (Abs.) 142
Minnesota new sugar factories 56, 127
New York refinery closure. (Brev.) 256
North Dakota Hillsboro and Wahpeton factories. Anon. (Abs.) 56, 312
raw sugar import duty. (N.C.) 322, 354
sugar exports. (Brev.) 160
– imports 1975 .....162, 191
– machinery company. (Brev.) 191
– situation. (N.C.) 98
Texas cane damage by frost. K. A. Sund and B. A. Smith. (Abs.) 146
and world raw sugar prices chart .. 224
see also Hawaii
Uruguay: beet sugar technologists meeting. (Brev.) 384
sugar factory plans. (Brev.) 192
– statistics. (Stat.) 63

Valves. Anon. (Abs.) 214
irrigation tube flushing. W. Gibson and U. Bui. (Abs.) 369
milk-of-lime feed control. M. P. Kiepal'chenko. (Abs.) 311
pan vapour pipe, automatic control. E. Batule and A. Rodriguez. (Abs.) 308

PAGE

Varieties, Beet: ash content. V. Stehlík and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 242
blackroot resistance and yield assessment by photography. C. L. Schneider and G. R. Safir. (Abs.) 181
East Germany. (Brev.) 64
fruit properties, effect of immaturity and moisture adsorption. F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 116
performance assessment. C. Winner 276
processing quality. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 52
seed germination, effect of moisture. P. Kolago. (Abs.) 306
seedling leaf and root growth. F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 212
sodium, potassium and amino-N contents. E. Bornscheuer. (Abs.) 21
sowing time, irrigation and yield. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 211
storage losses. W. Trzciński and E. Bakowska. (Abs.) 270
trials in Austria. A. Graf. (Abs.) .. 274
– Belgium. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) 82, 244, 339
– Czechoslovakia. L. Karaman 243
– – L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 52, 305
– Hungary. L. Lukács and J. Zana 244
– India. K. S. Parashar. (Abs.) .. 116
– UK. D. S. Kimber and S. F. H. McCullagh. (Abs.) 371
– – L. A. Willey and S. F. H. McCullagh. (Abs.) 82
– US. R. C. Zielke. (Abs.) 371
triploid root potassium absorption. G. C. Lucci. (Abs.) 338
yellow wilt resistance testing in US 364
yield, effect of sowing and harvesting dates. S. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 181
see also Beet breeding
Varieties, Cane: assessment from crop data. A. B. Tucker. (Abs.) 175
in Australia. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 331
– C. A. Rehbein and M. J. Braithwaite. (Abs.) 47
– T. G. Willcox. (Abs.) 209
borer susceptibility. B. S. Kooner *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– – C. E. F. Pereira *et al.* (Abs.) .. 331
Brazil. A. I. Bassinello. (Abs.) 210, 308
canopy development and yield. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 113
Co 449. N. Balasundaram *et al.* (Abs.) 365
Co 791. V. S. Mane. (Abs.) 111
Co 1157. B. K. Mathur. (Abs.) 271
Co 6613. B. S. Mathur. (Abs.) 208
CoJ 64. R. S. Kanwar and S. Singh 16
CoS 659. B. K. Mathur and H. H. Ram. (Abs.) 271
correction factor in milling performance calculation. G. Arceneaux .. 86
CP 65-357. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) .. 145
– H. Robichaux. (Abs.) 76
deterioration after frost. J. D. Miller and G. J. Gascho. (Abs.) 220
– harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 238
– – R. S. Kanwar and J. K. Kapur 358
– – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) .. 220
Dominican Republic, Guyana and West Indies. Anon. (Abs.) 239
drought resistance. O. Brinholi and O. P. Godoy. (Abs.) 210
effects on soil nutrients. H. J. Andreis. (Abs.) 91
eye spot resistance. J. D. Miller 145
froghopper resistance testing. E. J. Marques. (Abs.) 210
frost damage and resistance. J. C. P. Chen and J. J. J. Chen. (Abs.) .. 53
– effects. K. A. Sund and B. A. Smith. (Abs.) 146
– resistance. O. Brinholi *et al.* (Abs.) 241
– – F. A. Martin *et al.* (Abs.) 189
– – J. D. Miller. (Abs.) 303
gur manufacture. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.) 271
herbicide tolerance testing. S. Y. Peng. (Abs.) 241
India. S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.) 238
J 59/3. Anon. (Abs.) 303
juice clarification differences. P. M. Fabregat and L. Gomez R. (Abs.) 86
– – – V. Morris. (Abs.) 118
L 60-14. M. Goronel *et al.* (Abs.) .. 146
lodging resistance evaluation. H. P. Viator and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.) 178
Louisiana. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) .. 114
milling quality determination. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.) 112
mosaic susceptibility. N. Rishi *et al.* 137
– – testing. S. Matsuoka and A. K. Dodson. (Abs.) 77
N 52/219. Anon. (Abs.) 17
NA 56-62. J. G. da Silva. (Abs.) .. 110
NA 63-90. R. Fernández de U... 77
nematode resistance. L. G. Vallance 238
nitrogen response. J. A. Mariotti and O. Giménez L. (Abs.) 302
pest and disease resistance testing. R. Cesnik. (Abs.) 210
in Philippines. (Brev.) 320
– L. T. Empig and M. C. Esquerra 111
potassium, calcium and chloride contents. R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.) .. 178

PAGE

Varieties, Cane:
Q 80 susceptibility to damage by herbicides. H. L. Boyle. (Abs.) .. 209
Q 87. C. L. Toohey. (Abs.) 209
Q 90. Anon. (Abs.) 332
Q 101 and eye spot. C. McAleese .. 270
ratoon stunting resistance. D. S. Teakle *et al.* (Abs.) 144
red rot reaction. D. B. Fontenot *et al.* 113
– – resistance. L. N. Pandey *et al.* 208
ripening differences. E. R. Rice... 177
sampling. J. C. Skinner 227
sett germination, effect of chemical treatment. D. Eastwood. (Abs.) .. 111
– – – fungicide and growth regulator. Anon. (Abs.) 240
– – – heat treatment. M. L. Agarwal and S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 239
– – – herbicides. W. L. Maddan and E. M. Christie. (Abs.) 110
smut resistance. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.) 142
– – S. Muthusamy *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– – K. J. Nuss. (Abs.) 175
– – S. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.) 273
– – and crop profitability. N. W. Simmonds 329
– – testing. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.) 143
in South Africa. G. Thompson. (Abs.) 79
stalk and top yield and composition. J. Deville and Y. Wong You Cheong. (Abs.) 158
sugar accumulation. Anon. (Abs.) 239
– yields. R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) .. 113
– – calculation. B. L. Legendre and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.) 119
– – – L. Payan *et al.* (Abs.) 23
total leaf area estimation. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 146
trials in Barbados. Anon. (Abs.) .. 238
– Brazil. M. M. de Melo and J. A. C. M. de Souza. (Abs.) .. 270
– India. K. S. Parashar. (Abs.) .. 333
– Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 77, 365
– – C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.) 17
– Rhodesia. G. L. James. (Abs.) .. 175
– South Africa. D. B. Hellmann .. 175
– US. H. P. Fanguy and M. J. Giamalva. (Abs.) 113
– – C. A. Richard and M. J. Giamalva. (Abs.) 176
in US. B. J. Bourne. (Abs.) 112
– Anon. (Abs.) 176
– R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.) 208
– E. H. Todd. (Abs.) 142
white leaf resistance. (Brev.) 64
yellow spot resistance. B. T. Roach 50
yield decline, effect of fungi. S. M. Yang. (Abs.) 145
– effect of age and harvest time. J. E. Lonsdale and J. M. Gosnell 175
– – fungicides. J. P. Singh *et al.* .. 273
– – stalk height and number. J. A. Mariotti and I. A. Turowski 366
– and nutrient uptakes, effect of irrigation water salinity. Anon. 241
– sugar content, effect of age, harvest time and climate. R. Julien *et al.* 79
– – – – harvest date. L. S. Chapman and K. C. Leverington. (Abs.) 333
see also Cane breeding
Venezuela: bagasse paper factory..... 256
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 32
sugar factory order. (Brev.) 224
– purchases. (Brev.) 160
Verenigde HVA Mij. N.V.: report 1974 34
– 1975. (Brev.) 288
Vinasse, *see* Distillery waste
Viscosity: beet thick juice, effect of campaign length. M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– – – pipeline pressure loss calculation. E. Manzke and S. Lier 279
– – – storage. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 246
cane molasses. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* 251
– – measurement. L. Carrazana R. and I. Machado L. (Abs.) .. 125
– – rheological properties and pumping date calculation. D. V. Boger and C. Tiu. (Abs.) 245
carbonatation mud rheological properties. Z. Kemblowski *et al.* (Abs.) 28
effect on crystallizer power consumption. A. I. Gromkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 89
increase causes. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 150
massecuite. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 348
– in boiling. H. Thiele and A. Langen 246
– – K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 216
– determination. D. Schliephake and K. Austmeyer. (Abs.) 55
– effect of clarification with magnesium oxide. J. J. Zwaardemaker. (Abs.) 118
– – crystal and mother-liquor properties. M. Awang and E. T. White. (Abs.) 373
– reduction by pre-centrifugalling. F. Amding. (Abs.) 377
sugar solution calculation. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov 157
VMF-Stork annual report 1975. (Brev.) 287

INDEX

PAGE

Water: absorption by white sugar, effect of ash content. V. Maurandi and G. Mantovani. (Abs.)..... 55
ammonia determination and removal. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
beet diffusion balance calculation. F. Kastner and Z. Pochylý. (Abs.) 24
– – condensate. A. I. Shapiro. (Abs.) 246
– – disinfection. J. Herčík and V. Dachovský. (Abs.)..... 90
– – effect on juice. K. Magyar .. 90
– – pH adjustment. K. Čiž *et al.*... 217
– – treatment. P. T. Dunaev *et al.* 279
– – – N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.).. 216
– – – B. I. Pogorzhel'skii *et al.* .. 279
– – – A. Y. Romanyuk *et al.* (Abs.) 281
– – – S. I. Tkachenko *et al.* (Abs.) 217
– – – K. Wagnerowski *et al.* (Abs.) 90
– – – and formalin activity. F. Hollaus. (Abs.) 55, 152
– – – juice purity. S. Zagrodzki (Abs.). 26, 216, 246
– – – pulp quantity. H. Zaorska. 26, 218
boiler feed treatment. G. Pohle .. 184
condensate complexing properties. E. D. Yarmilko. (Abs.)..... 247
conservation in Australia. D. W. Beattie. (Abs.) 49
content in bagasse and fuel efficiency. W. P. Boulet. (Abs.)..... 214
– and beet pulp decomposition in storage. H. Schnelle. (Abs.).. 381
– cane, effect of deterioration after harvesting. T. R. Srinivasan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 210
– gur. B. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
determination in bagasse. B. Partridge and S. R. Reichard. (Abs.) 92
– cane. A. L. Fors. (Abs.).....92, 220
– sugar. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 93, 249
– – and syrup. R. Lees. (N.B.)... 282
effect on beet seed germination. P. Kolago. (Abs.) 306
– – – F. W. Snyder and R. C. Zielke 20
– cane specific heat. T. B. Dale.. 220
evaporator supply. F. Nowak. (Abs.) 90
factory consumption reduction. V. R. R. Bhonsale. (Abs.)..... 22
– – – I. G. Chugunov. (Abs.).... 310
– – – F. Kastner. (Abs.)..... 217
– – – P. S. Maksimuk. (Abs.).... 89
– – – by condensate use. V. G. Bahulekar. (Abs.)..... 22
– – – M. Singh and R. K. Varma.. 22
– – – recycling. G. D. Agarwal.. 22
– wall deterioration reduction. V. I. Ovcharov. (Abs.) 24
flume water foam formation. A. G. Kirichenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 342
– – liming effect on beet volatile acids and anions. H. Schiweck 278
heating. A. I. Khomenko *et al.* (Abs.) 123
level maintenance in beet leaf catcher. F. Hruška. (Abs.)..... 310
movement in cane and ratoon stunting resistance. D. S. Teakle *et al.* 144
pH as indication of bacterial activity. B. P. Kuz'menko. (Abs.)..... 24
pollution reduction. A. Szabó. (Abs.) 90
press water galacturonic acid determination. F. Perschak. (Abs.)..60, 124
quality. I. Risseeuw. (Abs.)..... 301
– protection. G. J. Hain. (Abs.).. 47
ratio to impurities and molasses exhaustion. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) 151
removal from condensers. J. G. Ziegler. (Abs.)..... 309
separator for beet. Z. Burczyński and R. Wiśniowski. (Abs.)..... 186
– – E. T. Koval' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
in soil and cane root growth. J. F. Usher. (Abs.)..... 209
– holding capacity. P. Y. Chan and L. Li Pi Shan. (Abs.)..... 238
sugar bulk storage, effect of relative humidity. Z. J. Kimmerling 182
treatment. (T.N.) 62, 350
utilization by beet leaves. H. Strube 275
see also Brix; Centrifugals; Drying; Irrigation; Milling, Cane; Soil; Water, Waste *and* Weather
Water, Waste: adsorbent resin regeneration, colour removal. F. Onda *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153
beet pulp mix as animal fodder. L. Gonry. (Abs.) 126, 190
composition and treatment. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.)..... 308
condensate composition. J. D. Blake 131
– economy. V. I. Dovgopol *et al.*... 342
– sugars determination. Y. Takatori *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– treatment for ethanol removal. J. D. Blake *et al.* 291
flume-wash water mud particle size. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.).. 185
foam formation. A. G. Kirichenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 342
hot water cooling and recycling. K. A. Stuart. (Abs.)..... 374
lactic and volatile acids determination. M. Kiely and M. O'Sullivan 317

PAGE

Water, Waste:
micro-organisms determination. V. A. Lagoda *et al.* (Abs.)..... 124
pollution reduction. F. A. Grillot.. 150
quantity measurement. A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 280
– reduction. P. S. Maksimuk. (Abs.) 89
treatment. (T.N.)..... 62
– G. Bertolani and E. Gavioli. (Abs.) 122
– N. I. Besedovskii and I. D. Kovalenko. (Abs.) 344
– J. Bočko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 280
– J. F. Bond and K. E. McNeil.. 374
– J. Bruijn. (Abs.).....23, 151
– V. A. Burov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
– R. G. Camurungan. (Abs.)..... 22
– V. T. Dodolina. (Abs.)..... 378
– E. Greulich. (Abs.)..... 187
– H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck and A. Pellegrini. (Abs.) 186
– K. Kashimura and Y. Yoshida.. 154
– R. L. Knecht *et al.* (Abs.)..... 57, 123
– A. N. Krivchun *et al.* (Abs.).... 89
– J. P. Merle. (Abs.)..... 117
– K. Metz. (Abs.)..... 187
– C. E. Monteiro. (Abs.)..... 308
– N. E. Parakhin. (Abs.)..... 246
– J. P. Rideau *et al.* (Abs.)..... 280
– A. N. Sakun. (Abs.).....246, 280, 310
– J. J. Seip and F. L. Gayle. (Abs.) 150
– B. M. Shakhovich. (Abs.)..... 378
– K. Skalski. (Abs.)....25, 90, 186, 218
– S. Tanigaki *et al.* (Abs.)..... 154
– R. Wellner. (Abs.)..... 245
– and COD determination. R. de Vletter and E. Wind. (Abs.)..55, 280
– with condensate. A. Simonart *et al.* (Abs.) 56, 310, 311
– effect of beet dirt tare. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 120
– in Sweden. N. Akermark. (Abs.) 248
– USSR. B. K. Kubrak and N. A. Ronskaya. (Abs.)..... 344
utilization for irrigation. V. T. Dodolina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
– – K. Z. Piven'. (Abs.)..... 344
Wax, Cane: effect on raw sugar filtrability. M. Shafiq and R. Samaniego 27
extraction from filter cake. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.) 382
Weather: in Australia, Hawaii, Rhodesia and South Africa. K. C. Leverington and D. R. Ridge .. 49
beet agriculture in France. (Brev.).. 191
in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort....18, 243
Cuba cane harvest. (Brev.)..... 224
cyclone damage to cane in Mauritius 66
drought and beet ash content. V. Stehlík and L. Schmidt. (Abs.).. 242
– – yield. J. Hobohm and H. G. Tiedge. (Abs.)..... 244
– cane failure probability evaluation. J. F. Willis. (Abs.)..... 81
– – varietal resistance. O. Brinholi and O. P. Godoy. (Abs.).... 210
effects on beet agriculture. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 244
– – nematode incidence. Anon... 19
– – processing quality. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 52
– – varietal performance. A. Graf. 274
– – – assessment. C. Winner .. 276
– – yield. E. Bornscheuer. (Abs.) 21
– – – I. Gutmański. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – and quality. M. Mortazavi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 21
– cane borer incidence. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 48
– – dextran content. D. H. Foster 333
– – growth. U. S. Singh. (Abs.).. 175
– – photosynthesis. A. L. Fors.. 49
– – potassium, calcium and chloride content. R. P. DeStefano.. 178
– – yield. R. Julien *et al.* (Abs.).. 79
– herbicide performance. E. G. Spry 332
– invertase and beet diffusion losses. I. Januszewicz *et al.* (Abs.).... 306
– leaf scald spread. G. J. Persley and C. C. Ryan. (Abs.)..... 335
– mangold fly and black bean aphid. H. Bernardová *et al.* (Abs.).. 52
flooding and cane damage in Colombia. (Brev.)..... 64
frost and cane deterioration. J. C. P. Chen and J. J. J. Chen. (Abs.)..53, 188
– – – J. C. P. Chen *et al.* (Abs.).. 188
– – – J. E. Irvine and B. L. Legendre. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – F. A. Martin *et al.* (Abs.).. 189
– – – J. D. Miller and G. J. Gascho 220
– – – H. Robichaux. (Abs.)..... 76
– – – K. A. Sund and B. A. Smith 146
– – – in Argentina. (Brev.)..... 32
– – processing. H. A. Naqvi and S. M. Alam..... 202
– – varietal resistance. O. Brinholi *et al.* (Abs.) 241
– – – J. D. Miller. (Abs.)..... 303
– protection of beet clamps. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 181
– red rot pathogen survival. R. J. Steib. (Abs.) 143

PAGE

Weather:
in India. Anon. (Abs.)..... 81
– S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 238
meteorological service in Taiwan. S. J. Yang. (Abs.)..... 367
in Morocco. G. Schmidt. (Abs.).. 82
rain and beet leaf growth and plant population. H. Strube. (Abs.).. 275
– cane chemical ripener effect. L. Oudman. (Abs.)..... 369
– – crop failure. Anon. (Abs.).... 48
– – extraneous matter. D. P. Viator 146
– – harvesting. R. P. Vickers *et al.* 333
– herbicide performance. Anon. 276
– quantity estimation. G. Kingston 334
– soil erosion. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 300
– in Taiwan. H. Chu *et al.* (Abs.).. 76
– temperature effects on beet yield and quality. H. Laby. (Abs.) 243
research in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.) 282
temperature and beet seedling emergence. K. D. Beatty and C. F. Ehlig. (Abs.)..... 19
– – yield and sugar content. G. K. Ryser. (Abs.)..... 307
– cane sugar content. K. Venugopal and T. P. Palaniappan. (Abs.) 144
– and drought effects on beet growth and sugar content. H. Krzywon 212
– effect on fertilizer efficiency. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.)..... 111
– – herbicide performance. D. Traveller and J. E. Hull. (Abs.) 305
– moisture effects on beet leaf miner incidence. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.) 276
and trace elements effect on beet yield and quality. H. J. Müller.. 274
wind and soil erosion. S. R. Simmons and A. D. Dotzenko. (Abs.)..... 337
Weeds: in Argentina. R. A. Arevalo 367
Borreria sp. control. W. A. C. Webb 209
bolted beet elimination. Anon. ..338, 371
– – – E. Kesten. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – J. Krzywon. (Abs.)..... 307
– – – R. Vanstallen and A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 339
chemical control. (T.N.)..... 62
– – Anon. (Abs.) 16, 76, 176, 207, 240, 274, 275, 276, 306, 307, 366
– – J. M. Belien and J. F. Salembier. (Abs.) 274, 306
– – J. M. Belien *et al.* (Abs.)....148, 243
– – K. Blasberg. (Abs.)..... 48
– – N. B. Davis. (Abs.)..... 304
– – G. Ebers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 275
– – M. Eddowes. (Abs.)..... 304
– – L. W. Hendrick *et al.* (Abs.).. 149
– – G. A. Iggo. (Abs.)..... 147
– – A. S. Kennedy. (Abs.)..... 82
– – J. E. Lonsdale. (Abs.)..... 147
– – D. T. Loupe and L. L. McCormick. (Abs.) 366
– – W. F. Meggitt. (Abs.)..... 83
– – R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.)..... 112
– – G. Peeters. (Abs.).....211, 276
– – A. Rudd. (Abs.)..... 270
– – D. J. C. Singh and K. M. Gupta 301
– – E. R. Stamper. (Abs.)..... 205
– – E. F. Sullivan. (Abs.)..... 20
– – L. G. W. Tilley. (Abs.)..... 209
– – N. V. Turner. (Abs.)..... 304
– – W. A. C. Webb. (Abs.)..... 331
– – economics. E. P. Weller. (Abs.) 110
– – effect of weather. E. G. Spry.. 332
– – equipment. W. Garburg. (Abs.) 307
– – herbicides. (T.N.) 286, 350
– – – effects on beet. L. Lásztity 274
– – – – R. Vanstallen. (Abs.).... 339
– – – – W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.).. 275
– – – – storage and processing quality. M. Martens. (Abs.) 83
– – – cane. H. L. Boyle. (Abs.).. 209
– – – – W. L. Madden and E. M. Christie. (Abs.) 110
– – – – S. Peng. (Abs.)..... 241
– – – fertilizer efficiency. B. Debreczeni and K. Kovács. .. 83
– – – – F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).. 111
– – – hazards. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 300
– – – mixing and application. M. R. Boast. (Abs.)..... 147
– – – operator protection. W. Hartley. (Abs.) 18
– – – order from Cuba. (Brev.).. 159
– – – performance. D. Traveller and J. E. Hull. (Abs.).... 305
– – – residues. H. W. Hilton *et al.* 81
– – – wetting compound. Anon.. 21
– – and hoeing. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 21
– – planning. C. Kester. (Abs.).. 306
– – research and field operations. B. B. Fischer *et al.* (Abs.).. 180
– – in UK. W. E. Bray. (Abs.).. 243
– – underleaf spraying. Anon. .. 275
– – in US. P. B. Brimhall and R. C. Bond. (Abs.) 212
– – – D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)..... 241
competition and cane yield. J. A. Mariotti *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
– effect of nitrogen. E. A. Cerrizuela *et al.* (Abs.)..... 79

INDEX

PAGE

Weeds: control. A. Fleury. (Abs.) 82
– R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 17
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 149
– by cultivation. C. Kester and F. Kirk. (Abs.) 83, 305
– – R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) 179
– – E. Meyer and A. G. de Beer. 174, 302
– effect of reduced tillage. N. Rozeff 80
– machine. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 82
– methods comparison. R. P. Cossio and J. M. Hinojo. (Abs.) 302
– – – R. P. Cossio *et al.* (Abs.) 303
– research in Taiwan. S. J. Yang 367
couch grass control. J. M. Belien and W. Haquenne. (Abs.) 115
dodder control. K. Doba. (Abs.) 18
effects on beet yield, harvesting and processing. H. Neururer. (Abs.) 306
grasses control. Anon. (Abs.) 303
– – S. Y. Peng *et al.* (Abs.) 241
Johnson grass control. J. F. Parr *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– – – E. R. Stamper. (Abs.) 144
late weeds and beet yield. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 18
Napier grass control. H. H. Samoi 205
para grass control. J. A. Currie 78
research in South Africa. Anon. 59
rice grass control. Anon. (Abs.) 365
transmission prevention by cane equipment cleaning. J. F. Usher 78
in US. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 76
volunteer cane. E. A. Pembroke 333
wild beet. J. S. McFarlane. (Abs.) 242
– – – A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 306
– – – A. Vigoureux and R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 18, 82, 337
Weighers: raw sugar. W. L. Reed 57
sugar. Anon. (Abs.) 117
Weighing bagasse. B. D. Ravnö *et al.* 150
West Indies: Antigua and St. Vincent sugar industry revival plans 192
cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 238
– smut varietal resistance and crop profitability. N. W. Simmonds 329
St. Kitts sugar production 1975 254
St. Vincent sugar plan. (Brev.) 351
see also Barbados; Guyana; Jamaica *and* Trinidad

PAGE

White sugar: ash determination. G. Plá R. and M. Muro M. (Abs.) 124
boiling. D. Schliephake and K. Austmeyer. (Abs.) 380
– C. R. Sriramulu *et al.* (Abs.) 308
bulk carrier. N. M. Kichigin *et al.* 376
colour determination. J. C. P. Chen 318
– effect of remelt liquor carbonatation. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova. (Abs.) 152
conditioning. V. Maurandi and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 55, 217, 342
cooler. L. A. Orlov and N. A. Buzykin 281
dryer dust separator. A. F. Zaborsin *et al.* (Abs.) 88
EEC price 1976/77. (N.C.) 130
effect of heat. W. Mauch and S. Asseily. (Abs.) 249
fluidized bed treatment. L. Neužil and E. Kostelková. (Abs.) 218
improvement by factory modifications. G. S. Jain. (Abs.) 308
manufacture. I. Galbán. (Abs.) 314
– J. J. Ungar and R. Lumbroso 215
– carbonatation *vs.* sulphitation. M. Cordoves *et al.* (Abs.) 117
– continuous carbonatation. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 309
– in Cuba. S. Ortega. (Abs.) 150
– *vs.* raw sugar. A. C. Chattergee 308
melting for transport. E. E. Belokon' and V. K. Sevryuk. (Abs.) 248
moisture determination. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 249
Paris market. (N.C.) 2, 66
physico-chemical properties in Egypt. M. A. Mohamed *et al.* 355
pneumatic conveying. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 376
– – T. K. Vasil'eva *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– – A. F. Zaborsin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 344
quality, effect of thick juice heating and colour formation. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) 55
– – – storage. T. P. Khvalkovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 88
silo. M. Braeckman. (Abs.) 311

PAGE

White sugar:
solution colour determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and L. A. Korobeinikova. (Abs.) 316
standards. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 317
world prices. (N.C.) 2, 98, 130, 194, 225, 258, 289, 322 353
yield, effect of beet as monoculture. N. A. Al'dekov and N. F. Kostin 212
– prediction. M. Burba. (Abs.) 347
see also Icing sugar; Refined sugar; Sugar *and* Tablet sugar
World: raw sugar price chart. (Brev.) 127
sugar balance 1975/76. (N.C.) 97, 225, 290
– demand. (N.C.) 321
– economy. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.) 345
– expansion plans. H. Ahlfeld 282
– prices. (N.C.) 2, 98, 130, 194, 225, 258, 289, 322, 353
– production. G. B. Hagelberg 155
– – 1975/76 1, 31, 65, 95, 194, 223, 289, 319
– – 1976/77 353, 383
and US raw sugar prices chart 224
see also International

Yeast: animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 222
– – P. S. Matveenko and P. A. Semenets. (Abs.) 285
composition and nutritional value. L. Vanossi. (Abs.) 94
growth on vinasse and chemical composition changes. V. G. Koval' *et al.* (Abs.) 379
manufacture from vinasse. Anon. 126
– – J. T. Aguinaldo. (Abs.) 252
– – P. Kujala *et al.* (Abs.) 381
molasses colorant effects. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 252
see also Alcohol *and* Micro-organisms
Yugoslavia: new sugar factories. (Brev.) 64, 286, 384
sugar production 1975. (Brev.) 96

Zaire sugar project. (Brev.) 191, 287
Zambia: sugar factory expansion 350
– – and distillery orders. (Brev.) 30
– production 1975 127

NAMES

PAGE

ABBOTT, J. P. and RICH, J. E. A. Pan massecuite stirrers. (Abs.) 87
ABDEL HAFEZ, O. M., *see* FAHMY, Y.
ABDULBHAN, P. and SUKSUPHA, K. Thailand sugar industry 266, 297
ABLIKOV, V. and RIVAS, G. B. Cane harvester base-cutters. (Abs.) 300
ABOU-EL-HAWA, S. H., *see* MOHAMED, M. A.
ABREU C., J., *see* BRITO M., J.
ACCORSI, C. A., *see* MANTOVANI, G.
ACKEUS, U. J. Cane mill roller bearings 54
ACOSTA, A. Cane molasses exhaustion evaluation. (Abs.) 188
Sugar melter. (Abs.) 119
AGARWAL, G. D. Water consumption reduction by recycling. (Abs.) 22
AGARWAL, M. L. and GUPTA, S. C. Cane sett heat treatment. (Abs.) 239
et al. Soil analysis. (Abs.) 300
AGARWAL, R. A. Aleurodid feeding and cane damage 109
AGARWAL, S. K. D. *et al.* Gur manufacture. (Abs.) 23
AGNIHOTRI, V. P., *see* SINGH, K.
AGUINALDO, J. T. Yeast manufacture from distillery waste. (Abs.) 252
AHARI, D. and GENOTELLE, J. Continuous centrifugals. (Abs.) 215
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Lichts Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches und Adressbuch 1975. (N.B.) 59
World sugar expansion plans. (N.B.) 282
AHMED, S. A. *et al.* Micronutrients and cane yield and quality. (Abs.) 272
see also RAMAMOORTHY, N.
AKERMARK, N. Waste water treatment in Sweden. (Abs.) 248
AKESON, W. R. and FOX, S. D. Loss reduction in stored beet. (Abs.) 180
et al. Beet topping effect on storage losses and processing quality 180
– Loss reduction in stored beet 180
see also BARNES, M. G.
AKIBA, F., *see* CASTRO, P. R. C.
AKINDINOV, I. N. *et al.* Water addition in continuous centrifugals. (Abs.) 217
AKYAR, O. C. and OZER, E. Laboratory DDS beet diffuser. (Abs.) 344
ALAM, S. M., *see* NAQVI, H. A.
ALAYÓN, M., *see* CARDET, E.
AL'DEKOV, N. A. and KOSTIN, N. F. Monoculture effect on beet yield and quality. (Abs.) 212
ALEINIKOV, O. V., *see* DUNAEV, P. T.
ALEKSEENKO, F. P., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
ALEMAN, G. Causes of increased viscosity. (Abs.) 150
Massecuite circulation in boiling 214
Massecuite cooling. (Abs.) 151
et al. Automatic control in cane sugar factory. (Abs.) 151

PAGE

ALEXANDER, J. B. and MATIC, M. Cane starch. (Abs.) 314
ALEXANDER, K. C. Cane stem and root fungus. (Abs.) 370
ALIEVA-VITUKEVICH, E. R. Antiseptic effect on alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 382
ALIMOV, T. K. Molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 94
ALLAWAY, R. A. and GRAVES, C. R. Automatic power house control 340
see also GRIMLEY, S. C.
ALOMÁ, J. and CUELLAR, I. Soils and fertilization research in Cuba. (Abs.) 208
AL-WINDI, I. and SCHMIDT, L. Irrigation effect on beet. (Abs.) 148
AMADUCCI, M. T. *et al.* Soil preparation and beet planting uniformity 243
AMDING, F. Massecuite pre-centrifugalling. (Abs.) 377
AMIET, P. J. Locusts. (Abs.) 334
AMORIM, A. DE L. C., *see* MARINHO, M. L.
ANALOGIDE, D. D. Nitrogen and beet petiole nitrate-N. (Abs.) 339
ANDERSEN, A. F. DDS beet diffuser 56
ANDERSEN, K. Filter-thickeners. (Abs.) 215
ANDREEV, V. G., *see* KOLOMIETS, V. F.
ANDREIS, H. J. Cane effect on soil nutrients. (Abs.) 91
ANDRES, H., *see* PREY, V.
ANDUX, M. Vacuum pan design. (Abs.) 53
ANIKEEV, Y. V. Filter-thickener performance. (Abs.) 217
ANTONI, H. J., *see* FRIAS DE F., A. M.
ANTONOVICH, A. L. and PETRIK, V. S. Molasses yield and sugar content calculation by computer. (Abs.) 248
APASOV, V. E., *see* GROMKOVSKII, A. I.
APTE, P. L. and MATH, B. R. Phosphatation. (Abs.) 213
ARCENEAUX, G. Cane smut in Guyana Cane varietal correction factor and milling performance calculation 86
ARCEO, L. M. Cane harvesting time optimization. (Abs.) 111
ARCHIBALD, R. D. and SMITH, I. A. Cane juice purity drop and boiling house capacity. (Abs.) 182
see also MCEVOY, M. A. J.
AREVALO, R. A. Weeds in Argentina 367
see also CERRIZUELA, E. A.
ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. *et al.* Beet temperature measurement. (Abs.) 281
see also LAGODA, V. A.
ARNOLD, K. S. Power factor. (Abs.) 309
ARTYUKHOV, Y. G. and GARYAZHA, V. T. Air flow rate in massecuite stream. (Abs.) 184
– Massecuite flow friction losses 184
ARVESU, A., *see* ALEMAN, G.
ASAI, H., *see* YAMANE, T.

PAGE

ASCROFT-LEIGH, W. J. A. Soil erosion prevention with rye. (Abs.) 242
ASSEILY, S., *see* MAUCH, W.
ATHERTON, P. G., *see* KIRBY, L. K.
AULAKH, M. S., *see* KANWAR, R. S.
AUSTMEYER, K., *see* SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
AUTREY, J. C., *see* RICAUD, C.
AVASTHY, P. N., *see* VARMA, A.
AVELLANEDA, R. A., *see* MARIOTTI, J. A.
AWANG, M. and WHITE, E. T. Crystal and mother-liquor properties and massecuite viscosity. (Abs.) 373
AYATS, J. D., *see* PAYAN, L.
AZAD, M. P., *see* GARG, J. S.
AZZI, G. M. Cane agricultural research in Brazil. (N.B.) 282
Cane borer control. (Abs.) 303

BABEW, D. Bulgarian factory equipment. (Abs.) 313
BABU, C. N., *see* SINGH, J. P. *and* SINGH, S.
BADER, R. M. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 369
BAENA, H., *see* KUHLMANN, R. W.
BAGLYUK, A. D. Beet knife treatment 89
BAHULEKAR, V. G. Water consumption reduction by condensate use. (Abs.) 22
BAILLIET, V. J. Bagasse burning as fuel 214
BAJPAI, P. D., *see* SINGH, U. S.
BAKER, B. P. Molasses composition, properties and use. (N.B.) 155
BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W. *et al.* Beet cooling rate. (Abs.) 24
BAKOWSKA, E., *see* TRZCIŃSKI, W.
BALAKAN, A. V., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
BALASTREIRE, L. A., *see* RIPOLI, T. C.
BALASUNDARAM, N. *et al.* Co 449 cane variety. (Abs.) 365
BALCELLS, A. Cane agriculture in Philippines. (Abs.) 111
BALDWIN, J. Beet and crop rotation 276
BALERDI, J. J. Boiling schemes. (Abs.) 119
see also CASTRO, J.
BALLARD, A. L. and GANDIA, L. Automatic centrifugal control. (Abs.) 150
et al. Automatic centrifugal control 150
BALOH, T. Beet juice reverse osmosis 122, 377
Flow effect on heat transfer through scaled surfaces. (Abs.) 280

INDEX

PAGE

BAMBANASTE, R., *see* GUTIÉRREZ, L.
BANAS, V. F., *see* POGORZHEL'SKII, B. I.
BANERJEE, S. N. and BUTANI, D. K. Cane insect pests in India. (Abs.) 300
BARALDI, G., *see* AMADUCCI, M. T. *and* DE ZANCHE, C.
BARCUDI, R., *see* COSSIO, R. P.
BARKER, S. Beet phosphorus requirement determination. (Abs.)..... 21
BARKO, M. N. and KHAMAZA, F. I. Beet payment in USSR. (Abs.)..... 52
BARNES, M. G. *et al.* Beet storage losses prediction. (Abs.)..... 181
see also WESTFALL, D. G.
BARRÉ, M. Bucket wheel for piled beet reclamation. (Abs.) 280
and DURET, H. Beet sugar factory expansion. (Abs.)..... 215
BARTH, R., *see* DANKOWSKI, K.
BASKARAN, T. L., *see* MUTHUSAMY, S.
BASKER, D. Sucrose solution refractive index adjustments..... 359
BASS, R. J. and DONOVAN, J. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.)..... 375
BASSINELLO, A. I. Cane varieties in Brazil. (Abs.) 210, 368
BASU, A. K. and LECLERC, E. Distillery waste treatment. (Abs.)..... 285
BATAGLIA, O. C., *see* FILHO, J. O.
BATALOV, K. K., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.
BATES, L. *et al.* Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 54
BATSTONE, D. B. Computer applications. (Abs.) 119
see also MACLEAN, G. D.
BATTERHAM, R. J. Sugar recovery in low-grade boiling. (Abs.)..... 85
et al. Nucleation in boiling. (Abs.) 84
BATTERMAN, L., *see* HOBBIS, J.
BATULE, E. and RODRIGUEZ, A. Automatic pan vapour line valve control. (Abs.)..... 308
BAUDELOCQUE, A. Sugar silo. (Abs.) 25
BAUERNFEIND, U. Computerized data processing and accounting. (Abs.) 25
BAUSTAD, B. M. Molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 94
BAXTER, S. W. D. Mechanical cane harvesting in South Africa. (Abs.) 240
see also SPARGO, R. F.
BAZHAL, I. G. *et al.* Crystal size effect on growth and dissolution rate.. 251
– Isohydric conditions in boiling.. 122
see also SHTANGEEV, V. O.
BAZLOV, V. N., *see* BUROV, V. A.
BEARDSLEY, J. W. Cane skip planting "Paraquat" as cane leaf desiccant 145 179
BEATTIE, D. W. Irrigation in Australia 49
BEATTY, K. D. and EHLIG, C. F. Soil salinity and temperature effects on beet. (Abs.)..... 19
BEAUFILS, E. R., *see* SUMNER, M. E.
BEAUVISAGE, M. Cane sugar extraction 183
BECKER, G. Beet virus yellows. (Abs.) 18
BEDISH, J. W., *see* TULANG, M. C.
BEGALIEV, T., *see* BELOVA, O. I.
BEISS, U. and WINNER, C. Fertilizer effect on beet. (Abs.)..... 148
BELCHER, R. H. Cane land drainage 176
BELEW, R. Irrigation tube plugging prevention. (Abs.)..... 369
BELIEN, J. M. and HAQUENNE, W. Couch grass control. (Abs.)..... 115
and SALEMBIER, J. F. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 274, 306
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 148, 243
BEL'KO, G. I. *et al.* Zhabinka sugar factory. (Abs.) 378
BELOKON', E. E. and SEVRYUK, V. K. Transport of white sugar melt.. 248
BELOLIPETSKII, B. I., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
BELOSTOTSKII, L. G., *see* BEL'KO, G. I. *and* GOLOVNYAK, Y. D.
BELOVA, O. I. and BEGALIEV, T. Beet molasses fatty acids extraction.. 379
BENDA, G. T. A. Cane leaf sheaths and axillary bud germination. (Abs.) 146
Cane mosaic and ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) 114, 178
Cane recovery from mosaic (Abs.).. 145
Ratoon stunting disease and cane shoot growth. (Abs.)..... 113
see also FANGUY, H.P.
BENNETT, M. C. Clarification with polymer flocculants. (Abs.)..... 315
BERESTNEV, I. P., *see* BUROV, V. A.
BERNARD, C. J., *see* FORET, J. N.
BERNARDOVÁ, H. *et al.* Mangold fly and black bean aphid. (Abs.).... 52
BERTOLANI, G. and GAVIOLI, E. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 122
BESEDOVSKII, N. I. and KOVALENKO, I. D. Waste water treatment.. 344
BEZPAL'KO, N. N., *see* KONSTANTINOV, S. M.
BHADAURIA, V. S., *see* MATHUR, B. K.
BHALWAR, V. M., *see* GOEL, D. P.
BHARDWAJ, K. M. *et al.* Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.).... 340
BHARGAVA, K. S., *see* RISHI, N. *and* SINGH, C. A. K.
BHONSALE, V. R. R. Continuous *vs.* batch crystallization. (Abs.).... 183
Factory water consumption. (Abs.) 22

PAGE

BICKERT, W. G., *see* BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W.
BICKLE, R. E. and CHILDS, H. E. Automatic cane reception control 340
BIESZK, H., *see* STANKIEWICZ, W.
BILGIN, Y. Potassium effect on beet yield and quality. (Abs.)..... 21
BINDRA, O. S., *see* TUHAN, N. C.
BIRCH-IENSEN, A. Cube sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 311
BIRKETT, H. S. and SEIP, J. J. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.)..188, 220
BIRYUKOV, I. V., *see* GULYI, I. S.
BISHNOI, L. K., *see* SINGH, S. *and* SRIVASTAVA, S. N. L.
BISSINGER, B., *see* CRONEWITZ, T.
BITTENCOURT, V. C. *et al.* Cane leaf nitrogen determination. (Abs.).. 318
BLAKE, J. D. Evaporator condensate composition. (Abs.) 131
et al. Ethanol removal from condensates 291
BLANCHARD, G. T., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
BLANCHARD, M. A., *see* DUNCKELMAN, P. H.
BLAQUIER, L. M. Rat control. (Abs.) 241
BLASBERG, K. Cane pests, diseases and weed control. (Abs.)..... 48
BLIESENER, K. M., *see* REINEFELD, E.
BLOK, J. and VAN DER POEL, P. W. Beet diffusion juice draft and loss optimization. (Abs.) 26, 248, 313
BOAS, A. M. V., *see* PEREIRA, C. E. F.
BOAST, M. R. Herbicide mixing and application. (Abs.)..... 147
BOBER, A., *see* LEKAWSKI, W.
BOBROVNIK, L. D. and KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. P. Remelt liquor decolorization by carbonatation *vs.* sulphitation 152
et al. Molasses electrodialysis efficiency determination. (Abs.)..... 313
– Raw sugar colour formation prevention. (Abs.) 245
see also FEDORENCHENKO, L. A., SAPRONOV, A. R. *and* ZAGORODNYI, P. P.
BOCHKO, L. M., *see* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
BOČKO, J. *et al.* Flume water treatment 280
BOGER, D. V. and TIU, C. Cane molasses pumping data calculation. (Abs.) 245
BOGOROSH, A. T. *et al.* Aragonite and scale formation. (Abs.)..... 247
BOGUMIL, T. *et al.* Equipment noise and vibration. (Abs.)..... 312
BÖHM, O. Beet handling losses. (Abs.) 184
BOLDYREV, A. P., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
BOLTEN, O. Straw incorporation in soil 115
BOLTON, F. N. Cane trash content.. 147
BOND, J. F. and MCNEIL, K. E. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 374
BOND, R. C., *see* BRIMHALL, P. B.
BOND, R. S. Cane selection in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 175
BOOTS, W. S. Cane planter. (Abs.).. 179
BORISENKO, V. Y., *see* SHTANGEEV, V. O.
BORNSCHEUER, E. Weather and beet varietal differences. (Abs.)..... 21
and MEINECKE, H. Beet seed spacing and plant population. (Abs.).... 276
BORROTO, M., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.
BORYS, A. Dextran determination in beet juice. (Abs.)..... 284
and KUBACKI, S. J. Molasses sugars determination. (Abs.) 157
BORZDAYA, V. N. *et al.* Foam reduction in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 87
BOSE, S. *et al.* Cane deterioration reduction. (Abs.) 302
– Reducing sugars determination in molasses. (Abs.)..... 92
BOSMA, S. M., *see* CARTER, J. N.
BOTELHO, P. S. M., *see* MACEDO, N.
BÖTGER, H. and WINNER, C. Herbicides and soil fungi. (Abs.)..... 305
BOUČEK, S. and VALTER, V. Automatic syrup Brix and temperature control 87
– Brix meter. (Abs.)..... 218
– Continuous melter. (Abs.)..... 123
BOULET, W. P. Bagasse moisture content and fuel efficiency. (Abs.) 214
BOURLET, P., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
BOURNE, B. J. Cane varieties in US 112
BOWEN, J. E. Cane micronutrient deficiency. (Abs.) 210
BOYCOTT, C. A., *see* HUDSON, J. C.
BOYLE, H. L. Cane basal stem and root rot. (Abs.)..... 47
Cane susceptibility to herbicide damage. (Abs.) 209
BRAECKMAN, M. White sugar silo. (Abs.) 311
BRAITHWAITE, M. J., *see* REHBEIN, C. A.
BRANDT, M. and MALEC, J. Beet storage in USSR. (Abs.)..... 186
BRATHWAITE, C. W. D. Nematodes in Barbados. (Abs.) 367
BRAY, W. E. Chemical weed control in UK. (Abs.)..... 243
BREAUX, R. D. Cane varietal selection 113
Irradiation and cane mosaic resistance. (Abs.)..... 178
and DUNCKELMAN, P. H. Cane breeding for mosaic resistance.. 145

PAGE

BREAY, H. T., *see* BRISBOURNE, D. R.
BRENMAN, S. A. *et al.* Affination 314
– Syrup decolorization and boiling losses. (Abs.)..... 249
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and SVOBODOVÁ, M. Nucleation in boiling. (Abs.) 27
BRETT, P. G. C. *et al.* Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 175, 302
see also THOMPSON, G. D.
BRICOUT, J. and FONTES, J. C. Beet and cane sugar differentiation. (Abs.) 28
BRIMHALL, P. B. and BOND, R. C. Chemical weed control in US... 212
BRINHOLI, O. and GODOY, O. P. Cane varietal drought resistance. (Abs.) 210
et al. Cane varietal frost resistance.. 241
BRISBOURNE, D. R. Nitrogen fertilizer rate optimization. (Abs.)..... 149
and BREAY, H. T. Beet harvesters 243
BRITO M., J. and ABREU C., J. Cane harvester topper performance.. 48
BROADFOOT, R. and WHITE, E. T. Continuous pan performance prediction. (Abs.) 84
et al. Continuous boiling. (Abs.).. 341
see also BLAKE, J. D. *and* STEINDL, R. J.
BROTHERTON, G. A. Clarification between inclined surfaces. (Abs.) 373
see also STEWART, P. N.
BROUGHTON, N. W., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
BROWN, C. R. and POMMEZ, P. Chloride ion-selective electrode applications 283
BROŽ, L., *see* NEUŽIL, L.
BRUHNS, G., *see* DANKOWSKI, K.
BRUIJN, J. Research at SMRI. (Abs.) 23
Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 151
BRUNET, R. and MAUREE, S. P. Cane leaf phosphorus and potassium contents. (Abs.)..... 238
BRUSILOVSKAYA, E. M., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M. *and* GULYI, I. S.
BUGAENKO, I. F. Refinery molasses colorants fractionation. (Abs.).. 93
BUGBEE, W. M. *Phoma betae* in beet storage extraneous matter. (Abs.) 82
BUI, U. and GIBSON, W. Drip irrigation tubes. (Abs.) 368
see also GIBSON, W.
BULACIO, A. R., *see* MARIOTTI, J. A.
BULL, D. Soldier fly. (Abs.)..... 271
BULL, T. A. and TOVEY, D. A. Cane growth simulation. (Abs.)..... 142
BURAVLEVA, V. I. *et al.* Sucrose and dextrose solubilities. (Abs.)..... 316
BURBA, M. Beet processing quality evaluation. (Abs.)..... 347
and GEORGI, B. Amino-acids determination. (Abs.) 348
and PUSCZ, W. Beet brei clarification with aluminium salt. (Abs.)..... 346
et al. Beet brei freezing, storage and preparation. (Abs.) 60, 124
BURCZYŃSKI, Z. and WIŚNIOWSKI, R. Beet water separator. (Abs.)..... 186
BURDA, V. S., *see* CHUDAKOV, G. M.
BURDUKOVA, R. S., *see* DADENKOVA, M. N. *and* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
BUREŠ, R., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
BURIÁNEK, J. and KMÍNEK, M. Factory process evaluation by computer.. 311
et al. Carbonatation with magnesium carbonate and phosphoric acid 278
– Carbonatation with mud coagulant 248
BURNE, J. D. Beet seed bed preparation. (Abs.)..... 148
BURNS, R. R., *see* BALLARD, A. L.
BUROV, V. A. *et al.* Waste water treatment and filter cake sweetening-off. (Abs.)..... 88
BURTCH, L. M., *see* FISCHER, B. B.
BURYMA, A. K. *et al.* Beet diffusion loss determination. (Abs.) 87
see also BORZDAYA, V. N.
BÜSCHING, L., *see* SCHIWECK, H.
BUTANI, D. K., *see* BANERJEE, S. N.
BUZINA, G. V. and PARFENENKO, V. V. Beet pectin manufacture. (Abs.) 285
see also PARFENENKO, V. V.
BUZYKIN, N. A., *see* ORLOV, L. A.
BYTHER, R. S., *see* LADD, S. L.
BYL'EV, L. Y., *see* KHOMENKO, A. I.
BYVAL'TSEV, A. I. and ZUBCHENKO, A. V. Dextrin effect on sucrose nucleation. (Abs.)..... 250

CABELLO, A. and MARTÍN, P. C. Bagasse and bagacillo as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 253
CALDEMAISOUS, T. Juice purification 187
CAMP, C. R. and CARTER, C. E. Soil drainage. (Abs.)..... 177
see also PARR, J. F.
CAMURUNGAN, R. G. Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 22
CAPLIN, M. H. Bulk sugar silo. (Abs.) 119
CARDET, E. Cane diffusion. (Abs.).. 277
et al. Bulk sugar storage. (Abs.).. 245
CARNEGIE, A. J. M. Cane borer damage and parasites (Abs.)..... 208

INDEX

PAGE

CARPENTER, F. G. and CLARKE, M. A. Colorants and calcium phosphate precipitation in clarification. (Abs.) 123
and ROBERTS, E. J. Colorant formation in sugar solution. (Abs.).... 251
see also MORRIS, N. M. *and* ROBERTS, E. J.
CARRAZANA R., L. and KOZYAVKIN, A. P. Laboratory vacuum pan and crystallization rate calculation.. 124
– Sugar crystal granulometry determination. (Abs.)..... 251
and MACHADO L., I. Cane molasses analysis. (Abs.)..... 125
et al. Cane molasses viscosity. (Abs.) 251
– Sugar crystal length and width dissolution rates. (Abs.)..... 124
CARROLL, B. R., *see* PARR, J. F.
CARTER, C. E. and FLOYD, J. M. Water table height and cane yield. (Abs.) 177
see also CAMP, C. R.
CARTER, J. N. *et al.* Beet nitrogen requirements and yield determination 242
– Inter-row spacing and nitrogen effects on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.) 242
– Irrigation and nitrogen effects on beet. (Abs.)..... 337
CARUBA, G., *see* D'AMBRA, V.
CARVER, S. E. Roller bearings. (Abs.) 309
CASAGRANDE, A. A. *et al.* Fertilizers and cultivation effects on soil.. 77
CASEY, J. A., *see* VILLAMIL, E.
CASTAÑEDA, J., *see* CORONA, E.
CASTRO, J. and BALERDI, J. J. Mechanical cane harvesting and factory operations. (Abs.)..... 144
CASTRO, P. R. C. *et al.* Growth regulators and cane germination. (Abs.) 110
CATROUX, G., *see* RIDEAU, J. P.
CAVALCANTI, G. A., *see* MARINHO, M. L.
ČEJKOVÁ, V., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
ČEPELÁK, J. and OSVALD, R. Carbonatation mud recirculation calculations. (Abs.) 247
CEPERO, I., *see* GUTIÉRREZ, L.
CERRIZUELA, E. A. *et al.* Nitrogen and weed competition. (Abs.)..... 79
CESAR, M. A. A., *see* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
CESNIK, R. Cane breeding programme area requirement. (Abs.)..... 241
Cane varietal pest and disease resistance testing. (Abs.)..... 210
CETINA, R. *et al.* Active carbon manufacture from clarification mud.. 221
CHAN, P. Y. and LI PI SHAN, L. Soil water-holding capacity and irrigation scheduling. (Abs.)..... 238
CHANCELLOR, A. H. and GLASS, J. S. Cane mill turnplates. (Abs.).... 340
CHANG, C. H., *see* JUANG, T. C.
CHANG, Y. C., *see* CHEN, Y.
CHANG, Y. H., *see* FANG, Y. T.
CHAO, C. C. and WU, M. M. H. Lime and green manure effects on soil fungi. (Abs.) 336
see also WU, M. M. H.
CHAO, O., *see* CETINA, R.
CHAPMAN, H. L. Bagasse and cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 221
CHAPMAN, L. S. and LEVERINGTON, K. C. Cane harvesting scheduling 333
see also HAYSOM, M. B. C., KINGSTON, G. *and* MOLLER, R. B.
CHARDON, C. W. Private cane and disease risk in Australia. (Abs.).. 271
Spur-throated locust. (Abs.)..... 79
CHARLES, D. F. Refinery liquor colour and fluorescence. (Abs.)..... 283
CHARLESWORTH, D. Beet clamp cover 148
Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 252
Group beet harvesting and transportation. (Abs.) 371
Weed cutting. (Abs.)..... 82
CHARPENTIER, L. J., *see* KOIKE, H.
CHATTERGEE, A. C. Raw sugar *vs.* white sugar production. (Abs.).. 308
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Sugar factory capacity. (Abs.)..... 22
White and refined sugar standards.. 317
and DUTT, B. M. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)..252, 349, 381
– Cane by-products utilization .. 382
– Fusel oil composition from molasses. (Abs.) 221
et al. Clarification with flocculant.. 309
– Waste water composition and treatment. (Abs.)..... 308
see also MUKHERJI, J. P.
CHATURVEDI, P. P. Clarification mud level reduction. (Abs.)..... 308
CHEN, C. H., *see* SANG, S. L.
CHEN, C. T. and CHEN, M. J. Cane white leaf. (Abs.)..... 208
et al. Ratoon stunting disease and cane bacteria. (Abs.)..... 143
CHEN, H. Y. Taiwan bulk handling terminal. (Abs.)..... 23
CHEN, J. C. P. Cane diffusion. (Abs.) 53
Clarification with flocculants. (Abs.) 214
White sugar colour determination.. 318
and CHEN, J. J. J. Frost and cane deterioration. (Abs.) 53, 188

PAGE

CHEN, J. C. P.
and PICOU, R. W. Bagasse application to soil and cane quality. (Abs.) 150
– Flocculants and clarification mud filtration. (Abs.)..... 119
et al. Determination of cane damage by frost. (Abs.)..... 188
see also CHEN, J. J. J.
CHEN, J. J. J. and CHEN, J. C. P. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.).. 177
see also CHEN, J. C. P.
CHEN, M. J., *see* CHEN, C. T.
CHEN, W. P. and TSOU, C. H. Gum manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.) 381
et al. Gum manufacture from sucrose 382
CHEN, Y. *et al.* Bagasse and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 61
CHENG, H. T., *see* CHENG, W. C. *and* SANG, S. L.
CHENG, S. L., *see* CHEN, W. P.
CHENG, W. C. *et al.* Chloride and phosphate determination. (Abs.).... 346
see also SANG, S. L.
CHENG, W. Y. Cane borer parasites and predators. (Abs.)..... 207
Cane borer sex attractant. (Abs.).. 76
CHENG, Y., *see* CHEN, Y.
CHERKAS, I. S., *see* KRIVCHUN, A. N.
CHERNENKO, V. F., *see* BAZHAL, I. G.
CHERNIKINA, V. G., *see* GOLYBIN, V. A.
CHERNYI, A. A. and PETRASH, V. D. Factory temperatures and heat liberation. (Abs.) 89
CHETTY, G. K. By-products utilization 309
CHIASSON, D. J., *see* FONTENOT, D. B.
CHIKIN, G. A. and SELEMENEV, V. F. Colour adsorption by active carbon 57
– pH and melanoidin adsorption by decolorizing resins. (Abs.).... 27
– Sugar adsorption by ion exchange resin. (Abs.) 315
CHILDS, H. E., *see* BICKLE, R. E.
CHILTON, S. J. P., *see* GORONEL, M. *and* STEIB, R. J.
CHOD, J., *see* RÍMSA, V.
CHOU, C. C. Phosphates in refining.. 314
and HANSON, K. R. Automatic polarimeter evaluation. (Abs.).. 318
CHRISTENSON, D. R. Inter-row spacing, rotation and nitrogen effects on beet yield. (Abs.)..... 371
CHRISTIE, E. M., *see* MADDAN, W. L.
CHRISTMANN, J. Beet growth regulators and chemical ripeners. (Abs.).... 211
Polyploid monogerm beet seed production. (Abs.)..... 181
CHU, F., *see* GORONEL, M.
CHU, H. *et al.* Effective rainfall in Taiwan. (Abs.) 76
CHU, Y. Irrigation well construction in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 367
CHUDAKOV, G. M. *et al.* Centrifugal massecuite feed control. (Abs.).. 376
– FVII–106.1N–1 continuous centrifugal. (Abs.) 121
CHUGUNOV, I. G. Factory water consumption reduction. (Abs.).... 310
CHURCHILL, D. B., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
CHYOU, M. S., *see* CHU, H.
CIFUENTES, O. M., *see* COCHRAN, B. J.
CIHALIK, J., *see* MORFFI, N.
CIVERRA, G. L., *see* MATTEUZZI, D.
ČÍŽ, K. Massecuite rheological properties. (Abs.)..... 348
Sucrose solution wetting angle. (Abs.) 220
and ČEJKOVÁ, V. Decolorizing resin regeneration. (Ags.)..... 57
et al. Beet diffusion water pH effects 217
– Boiling with massecuite surface-active additives. (Abs.)..... 218
CLARKE, C. D. and WEBBER, M. Automatic evaporation control. (Abs.) 84
CLARKE, E. G. Steam and power generation efficiency. (Abs.).... 57
CLARKE, M. A. Silicon effect on sugar manufacture and refining. (Abs.) 283
see also CARPENTER, F. G., MORRIS, N. M. *and* ROBERTS, E. J.
CLARKE, N., *see* WEBB, W. A. C.
CLARKE, S. G. and MATTHEWS, B. C. H. Shredder hammer failure. (Abs.) 341
CLAYTON, J. E. Cane harvesting photographic analysis. (Abs.).....142, 179
Cane planter. (Abs.)..... 271
and CHURCHILL, D. B. Cane cleaning 113
and EILAND, B. R. Mechanical cane harvesting and transport in US.. 369
and HEDICK, W. C. Mechanical cane harvesting in Florida. (Abs.).... 144
et al. Mechanical cane harvesting and trash removal. (Abs.)..... 369
– Mechanical *vs.* manual harvesting and cane field losses and trash content. (Abs.)..... 146
see also GASCHO, G. J. *and* ZEPP, G. A.
COCCIOLI, F. and VICEDOMINI, M. Sucrose dissociation constants.. 249
COCHRAN, B. J. and HADDEN, W. A. Mechanical cane harvesting and extraneous matter. (Abs.)..... 51
and WHITNEY, R. W. Cane transport cost analysis. (Abs.)..... 208
et al. Ratoon stunting disease control 210

PAGE

COLEMAN, S. W., *see* PATE, F. M.
COLLINS, P. W. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 85
COMSTOCK, J. C., *see* LADD, S. L.
CONTIN, M., *see* PAYAN, L.
COOMBS, J., *see* GROSS, D.
COONS, G. H. Beet hybridization. (Abs.) 307
COPLEY, E. F. River Improvement Trusts. (Abs.) 78
CORDOVES, M. *et al.* Carbonatation *vs.* sulphitation for white sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 117
CORDOVEZ Z., F. Cane syrup storage 213
CORMIER, R., *see* POMMEZ, P.
CORONA, E. and CASTAÑEDA, J. Seed preparation for boiling. (Abs.).. 277
CORSINI, P. C., *see* CASAGRANDE, A. A.
COSSIO, R. P. and HINOJO, J. M. Weed control methods comparison. (Abs.) 302
et al. Weed control methods comparison. (Abs.) 303
COSTESSO, D., *see* SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
COUTINHO, N. Cane development in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 208
CRAWFORD, W. B., *see* STEWARD, J. M.
CREES, O. L., *see* WHAYMAN, E.
CRONEWITZ, T. *et al.* Beet pulp drying. (Abs.)..126, 158, 349
– Centrifugal wash water feed costs 342
CROW, J. Beet seedbed preparation and drilling. (Abs.)..... 304
CUELLAR, I., *see* ALOMÁ, J.
CUÉLLAR R., C., *see* HERNÁNDEZ C., L.
CUERVO, L., *see* CETINA, R.
CULLEN, R. N. and JAMES, R. A. Cane railway standards. (Abs.)..... 335
see also IVIN, P. C. *and* SAWYER, G. M.
CURRIE, J. A. Para grass control. (Abs.) 78
CZERATZKI, W. and RUHM, E. Soil conditions and beet growth. (Abs.) 115

DABROWSKI, C., *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
DACANAY, J. C. Philippine sugar industry. (Abs.) 86
DACHOVSKÝ, V., *see* HERČÍK, J.
DADANT, R. and DE FRAISSE, C. H. Nitrogen trials in Réunion. (Abs.) 17
DADENKOVA, M. N. *et al.* Campaign length effect on thick juice viscosity and sucrose diffusion. (Abs.).. 156
– Sucrose diffusion coefficient. (Abs.) 318
see also ZHMYRYA, L. P.
DA GLÓRIA, N. A. Distillery waste as fertilizer. (Abs.)..... 253
and MATTIAZZO, M. E. Vinasse and soil phosphate solubilization. (Abs.) 301
DAIGLE, C. J. Cane cleaner. (Abs.).. 151
DAISHEV, M. I. and ORLOVA, N. V. KCl effect on sucrose solution density and refractive index. (Abs.) 316
– Sucrose solution free water specific volume and refractive index.. 125
DALE, T. B. Cane specific heat. (Abs.) 220
DALLEINNE, E. Beet yellowing. (Abs.) 244
DAMANN, K. E. and DERRICK, K. S. Ratoon stunting disease pathogen 370
D'AMBRA, V. *et al. Cercospora beticola* resistance to "Benomyl". (Abs.) 181
DANDÁR, A., *see* ŠTUDNICKÝ, J.
DANIELSON, R. E., *see* NICHOLSON, M. K.
DANILEIKO, V. M., *see* DADENKOVA, M. N. *and* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
DANKOWSKI, K. *et al.* Sugar economic pocket book, 1975/76. (N.B.).... 59
DA SILVA, J. G. Na 56-62 cane variety 110
DA SILVA, M. F., *see* DE SOUZA, H. D.
DATSENKO, N. M., *see* KOVAL', E. T.
DAVIS, N. B. Aphid control. (Abs.).. 242
Approved fungicides, herbicides and pesticides. (Abs.) 304
DAVIS, R. E., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
DEAN, J. L. and MILLER, J. D. Cane spot resistance testing. (Abs.).. 179
DE ANDRE, G. Italian sugar industry 279
DE BEER, A. G. Cane loader and trailer 302
see also MEYER, E.
DEBRECZENI, B. and KOVÁCS, K. Chemical weed control and fertilizer effects on beet. (Abs.)..... 83
DE CAMPOS, H., *see* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. *and* FILHO, J. O.
DE CASTRO, L., *see* MORFFI, N.
DECELIS, J. W., *see* MAYLOTT, A. O.
DE CLIPPEL, R. Fertilizer rate optimization. (Abs.) 149
DE FRAISSE, C. H. Cane varietal trials in Réunion. (Abs.)..... 17
Nitrogen and calcium trials in Réunion. (Abs.)..... 17
see also DADANT, R. *and* LOYNET, G.
DEGEEST, J. *et al.* Molasses sugar extraction. (Abs.).....55, 121
DE JAHN, L. Chains. (Abs.)..... 214
DELAVIER, H. J. BMA cane diffusers 277
see also GRYLLUS, E.
DELAVOUET, G., *see* JULIEN, R.
DE LIMA, R.O. R., *see* PEREIRA, C. E. F.
DEL ROSARIO, E. L. Cane agriculture for increased sugar yield. (Abs.) 15

INDEX

PAGE

DEL VALLE, E. Bagacillo pressing... Evaporator and juice heater arrangement optimization. (Abs.)..... 150, 151
DEMAUX, M. Beet pulp pressing. (Abs.) 253
DEMBICKI, H. *et al.* DC-6 beet diffuser 120
DE MELO, M. M. and DE SOUZA, J. A. C. M. Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 270
DE MORAES, R. S., *see* STUPIELLO, J. P.
DEOL, D. S., *see* KANWAR, R. S.
and KANWAR, R. S. Nitrogen trials in India. (Abs.)..... 304
DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. and STUPIELLO, J. P. Temperature corrections for ash determination. (Abs.)..... 249
et al. Infield cane sampling. (Abs.) 16
see also STUPIELLO, J. P.
DEPKE, F. M. Concrete protection... 310
DEREVYANCHENKO, V. T., *see* FEDORENCHENKO, L. A. *and* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
DERRICK, K. S., *see* DAMANN, K. E.
DERZHAVETS, A. S. *et al.* Al-PDS-20 beet diffuser. (Abs.)..... 87
DE SOUZA, H. D. and DA SILVA, M. F. Cane borers in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 303
DE SOUZA, J. A. C. M., *see* DE MELO, M. M.
DE SOUZA, L. G. *et al.* Distillation column scale composition. (Abs.) 349
D'ESPAIGNET, J. T. Mauritius sugar factory performances. (Abs.)..... 183
DESPRADEL, O., *see* PAYAN, L.
DESTEFANO, R. P. Potassium, calcium and chloride in cane. (Abs.)..... 178
DETAVERNIER, R., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
DETROUX, L., *see* BELIEN, J. M.
DEVILLE, J. and WONG YOU CHEONG, Y. Cane stalk and top yield and composition. (Abs.)..... 158
DEVILLERS, P. *et al.* Ammonia in beet sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 24
– Beet composition and juice purity and sugar yield predictions. ..60, 189
– Evaporator scale formation. (Abs.) 377
– Juice ash components and evaporator scale and corrosion....56, 120
– Raffinose effect on beet sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 249
– Sucrose determination. (Abs.) 91, 93, 348
DE VLETTER, R. and VAN GILS, W. Sugar losses in damaged beet .. 281
and WIND, E. Waste water treatment and COD determination. (Abs.) 55, 280
DE ZANCHE, C. and BARALDI, G. Soil profile and beet planting. (Abs.) 305
see also AMADUCCI, M. T.
DHANKHAR, H. S. *et al.* Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 253
DÍAZ, B. R. Yellow aphid control. (Abs.) 48
DÍAZ, G., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.
DÍAZ, T. and FRIEDMAN, P. Boiling mathematical model. (Abs.)..... 245
DIAZ D., F. "Rototec" metallization 53
DÍAZ G., E. P. *et al.* Evaporator tube corrosion. (Abs.)..... 22
DICK, J. and HARRIS, R. H. G. Nematodes. (Abs.)..... 142
DICKINSON, W. A. Nitrogen effect on beet sugar and N contents. (Abs.) 180
DICKS, H. G. Factory equipment vibrations. (Abs.)..... 54
DIDUSHKO, B. G. and GARYAZHA, V. T. Massecuite layer thickness and flow rate measurement in boiling. (Abs.) 313
see also GARYAZHA, V. T.
DIEGO R., G., *see* HERNÁNDEZ C., L.
DIETMAIER, T., *see* PREY, V.
DIRKX, G. T. Explosion hazards and prevention. (Abs.)..... 310
DIVIZIA, M. T., *see* MARIOTTI, J. A.
DIXIT, B. N., *see* BHARDWAJ, K. M. *and* OJHA, S. K.
DIXIT, R. S., *see* KAR, K.
DIXON, P. M. S. Factory work patterns 375
DOBA, K. Dodder control. (Abs.)..... 18
DOBBS, K. S. Cane flowering in Egypt 272
DOBRZYCKI, J. Multiple elution with partial recycle 139
DODGEN, G. Cane stalk chopper. (Abs.) 144
Cane yield on sandy land. (Abs.).. 179
DODOLINA, V. T. Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 378
et al. Irrigation with waste water.. 343
DODSON, A. K., *see* MATSUOKA, S.
DOLGORUCHENKO, L. E. Beet molasses and pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) 61
DONEY, D. L. and WHITNEY, E. D. Beet nematode resistance determination. (Abs.)..... 21
see also WHITNEY, E. D.
DONOVAN, J., *see* BASS, R. J.
DOOLAN, B. J., *see* JACKLIN, G. D.
DORICHENKO, G. P., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
DORNIER, J. Experimental evaporator 151
DOS SANTOS, M. A. C. Nitrogen fertilization. (Abs.) 301
DOTZENKO, A. D., *see* SIMMONS, S. R.
DOUCERAIN, J. N. Beet storage and washing. (Abs.)..... 215
DOUVAL, C., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.

PAGE

DOVGOPOL, V. I. *et al.* Condensate removal and utilization. (Abs.)..... 342
– Vacuum pan condenser. (Abs.).. 216
see also VAISMAN, M. L.
DOWLING, J. F., *see* VELASCO, V. S.
DOWNS, P. R. Soil structure and cane growth. (Abs.) 78
and IZATT, L. K. Rainwater storage dams. (Abs.) 209
DRAHER, H. Beet seed drilling and stand quality. (Abs.)..... 18
DRAYCOTT, A. P. Autumn *vs.* spring fertilizer application. (Abs.)..... 148
and DURRANT, M. J. Optimum phosphorus application to beet.. 339
see also LAST, P. J.
DREVAL', A. A., *see* SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E.
DRUCHAK, N. D., *see* LAPIN, A. P.
DRUZHLYAKOV, V. P., *see* DUNAEV, P. T.
DUBEY, L. N. and JOSHI, R. D. Cane mosaic effect on red rot and smut 370
DUBOIS, J. P., *see* SIMONART, A.
DUENAS, J. A. Refinery liquor clarification with polymer flocculants.. 314
DUHRA, M. S., *see* SANDHU, J. S.
DUL'DIER, A. N. and DUNAEVSKII, D. K. Refinery equipment heat insulation. (Abs.)..... 123
DUNAEV, P. T. *et al.* Beet diffusion water treatment with aluminium sulphate. (Abs.)..... 279
DUNAEVSKII, D. K., *see* DUL'DIER, A. N.
DUNCKELMAN, P. H. Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.) 145
and BLANCHARD, M. A. Cane breeding in US. (Abs.)..... 207
– Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 178
see also BREAUX, R. D.
DUNNING, R. A. and WINDER, G. H. Aphids and virus yellows control 304
DURAI, R., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S.
DURET, H., *see* BARRÉ, M.
DURRANT, M. J., *see* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
DUŠEK, S. Beet unloader. (Abs.)..... 185
DUTCHAK, V. V., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
DUTT, B. M., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
DUTTON, J. V., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
DVOINYKH, V. I., *see* TROINO, V. P.
DVORNICHENKO, M. V., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
DYCHENKO, A. S., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
DZIUBIŃSKI, M., *see* KEMBLOWSKI, Z.

EASTWOOD, D. Chemical cane ripening 111
Chemical treatment and cane sett germination. (Abs.)..... 111
EBERS, G. *et al.* Chemical weed control 275
EBLY, R. W. Conveyor chains. (Abs.) 86
EDDOWES, M. Chemical weed control 304
EGAN, B. T. Compulsory plant cane source inspection for disease. (Abs.) 209
Fiji disease. (Abs.)..... 78, 334
EGISERYAN, E. E., *see* KOLOMIETS, V. F.
EGLER, H., *see* WALLENSTEIN, H. D.
EHLIG, C. F., *see* BEATTY, K. D.
EIBOZHENKO, B. I., *see* LILA, N. G.
EILAND, B. R., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
EL AAMA, F., *see* MAUCH, W.
ELAGIN, A. M. and LIKHACHEV, B. I. Impurities removal in beet washing 186
et al. Beet pile lime sprayer. (Abs.) 311
EL-BADAWI, A. A., *see* HEMAIDA, S.
EL-N. A. *and* SAYED, G. EL-K.
EL-DIEN, M. S., *see* MANSOUR, O. Y.
EMEL'YANOV, N. A. Loading, unloading, conveying and storage mechanization. (Abs.) 375
et al. Beet storage in USSR. (Abs.) 312
see also KICHIGIN, N. M.
EMMERICH, A. *et al.* Sucrose and non-sugars auto-diffusion. (Abs.)..... 380
see also SCHNEIDER, F.
EMPIG, L. T. and ESQUERRA, M. C. Cane varieties in Philippines. (Abs.) 111
ENGELSTAD, O. P. and HAUCK, R. D. Urea as fertilizer. (Abs.)..... 241
ENGOLIO, J. and SPINOSO, J. G. Bagasse press performance. (Abs.).. 119
ENGSTRÖM, F., *see* KUJALA, P.
EREMENKO, B. A., *see* VIL'SHANSKII, A. A.
ERGÜN, I. Beet slicer hopper level control. (Abs.) 310
ESPARZA, R. Refined sugar crystal size control. (Abs.)..... 219
ESPINOSA, R., *see* MUŠÍŽ, H.
ESQUERRA, M. C., *see* EMPIG, L. T.
ETHIRAJ, S., *see* DHANKHAR, H. S. *and* KUMAR, K.
ETHIRAJAN, A. S., *see* RAO, K. C.
ETIENNE, J. Borer parasites in Réunion 17
EVANS, T. W., *see* BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W.

FAADE E., J., *see* FERNÁNDEZ DE U., R.
FÁBIÁN, K. and KOLLÁR, J. Beet root, crown and collar composition .. 188

PAGE

FABREGAT P., P. M. and GOMEZ R., L. Cane juice clarification. (Abs.).. 86
and KHARAKOZ, V. Filter cake specific resistance and porosity determination. (Abs.) 23
FAHMY, Y. *et al.* Lignin removal in bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 94
FAJARDO, R., *see* LOBROVNIK, L. D.
FALCONER, D., *see* LIONNET, G. R. E.
FANG, Y. T. *et al.* Furrow length and irrigation water distribution. (Abs.) 76
FANGUY, H. P. CP 65-357 cane variety 145
and BENDA, G. T. A. Spring *vs.* autumn cane planting in US. (Abs.) 177
and GIAMALVA, M. J. Cane varietal testing. (Abs.)..... 113
see also MATHERNE, R. J.
FANJUL, R. and SCHEXNAYDER, I. Cane harvester. (Abs.) 114
FEDA, J. Angle of internal friction of sugar. (Abs.) 218
FEDECHKIN, E. G., *see* KOREN', R. V.
FEDORENCHENKO, L. A. *et al.* Electrodialysis mathematical model .. 247
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D.
FEDOROV, A. P., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P. *and* VASIL'EVA, T. K.
FEDOROVA, N. S., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
FEDOTKIN, I. M. and KOSMINSKII, I. V. Pulsed flow and heat transfer .. 281
et al. Evaporator scale reduction by ultrasonics. (Abs.)..... 88
– Heat transfer increase in boiling 122
– Sugar decomposition in evaporation. (Abs.)..... 152
see also BOGOROSH, A. T., GULYI, I. S., LAGODA, V. A. *and* ZAGORODNYI, P. P.
FEL'DMAN, A. I., *see* LYSYANSKII, V. M. *and* POGORZHEL'SKII, B. I.
FELTZ, H. Effect of planting date on beet and sugar yield and bolting 244
FÉNYES, A. Heat pump for evaporator steam heat upgrading. (Abs.)..... 246
FERGUSON, G. A. and HAMPSON, R. J. Irrigation benefits and cost factors 50, 110
FERNANDES, H. L. Factory, refinery and distillery process algorithms 190
FERNANDEZ, P. J. Automatic Brix control in boiling. (Abs.)..... 214
FERNÁNDEZ DE U., R. NA 63-90 cane variety. (Abs.) 77
and FAADE E., J. Urea trials in Argentina. (Abs.) 77
FERRAN O., J. Factory size and sugar production costs. (Abs.)..... 245
FERRAZ, E. C., *see* BRINHOLI, O.
FERRÉ, P., *see* RICAUD, C.
FIDANOV, K., *see* LUCHEV, I. S.
FIDANOVA, M., *see* LUCHEV, I. S.
FIELDING, D. Cane as animal fodder 221
FILHO, J. O. Fertilizer recommendations for Brazil. (Abs.)..... 270
and DE CAMPOS, H. Cane leaf nutrient determination. (Abs.)..... 16, 77
et al. Sample cleaning and cane leaf analysis. (Abs.)..... 205
see also BITTENCOURT, V. C.
FILIPCHUK, L. A., *see* TARANENKO, L. S.
FINKE, D., *see* EMMERICH, A. *and* SCHNEIDER, F.
FINKNER, R. E., *see* FUEHRING, H. D.
FINN, R. K., *see* RAMALINGAM, A.
FISCHBECK, G., *see* MORTAZAVI, M.
FISCHER, B. B. *et al.* Chemical weed control research and field operations. (Abs.) 180
FISCHER, S. K., *see* PREY, V.
FISHER, C. T. Drip irrigation and cane agriculture. (Abs.)..... 369
FITTS, J. B. Beet handling and storage losses. (Abs.)..... 377
FLEURY, A. Weed control. (Abs.)..... 82
FLORES, P. M., *see* MORALES, S.
FLORES C., S. Mexican sugar industry 48
FLOYD, J. M., *see* CARTER, C. E.
FOGG, R. A. Beet pile protection and ventilation. (Abs.) 212
FOGLIATA, F. A. Cane fertilization.. 111
Soil nutrient extraction by cane .. 79
and MORIN, D. M. Cane flowering and quality. (Abs.)..... 303
– Cane lodging and quality. (Abs.) 303
FONTENOT, D. B. *et al.* Red rot isolate pathogenicity. (Abs.)..... 113
FONTES, J. C., *see* BRICOUT, J.
FOO, K. M. Vancouver refinery processes. (Abs.)..... 57
FORD, A. W. Phosphorus:potassium ratios in fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 78
Soil monitoring stations in Australia 271
FORET, J. N. and BERNARD, C. J. Granular *vs.* powdered active carbon. (Abs.)..... 219
FORS, A. L. Cane moisture and fibre determination. (Abs.) 92, 220
Cane sucrose photosynthesis. (Abs.) 49
FOSTER, D. H. Harvesting delays and cane dextran content. (Abs.).... 333
see also BLAKE, J. D.
FOURIE, J. P., *see* LANDREY, O. P.
FOWLER, L. G. Cane planter. (Abs.) 114
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 114
and STEIN, F. Cane planter. (Abs.) 205

INDEX

PAGE

Fox, S. D., *see* Akeson, W. R.
Frakes, M. G. Beet growth and quality. (Abs.) 371
Francis, G. H. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 126
Franks, G. N., *see* C'ayton, J. E.
Freeman, C. E. and Walker, R. L. Cane breeding in US. (Abs.).... 114
Freeman, K. C., *see* Zummo, N.
Freivalds, J. Molasses and beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 190
Frers, H. Bagasse board manufacture 253
Freshwater, I. T. Cane varieties in Australia. (Abs.) 331
Nitrogen trials in Australia. (Abs.).. 47
Frew, J. A. and Wright, P. G. Boiling 372
Freytag, A. H. Beet growth regulators and Linden, J. C. Ethylene in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 19 218
Frias de F., A. M. *et al.* Enzyme and morphology variations in cane clones. (Abs.)..... 367
Friedman, P., *see* Díaz, T.
Friesecke, G. Overhead irrigation.. 19
Friml, M. Chemical control parameters calculation. (Abs.)..... 378
and Pochylá, S. Molasses exhaustibility determination. (Abs.).... 247
and Pucherna, J. Laboratory apparatus standardization. (Abs.).. 27
and Štengl, R. Continuous crystallization. (Abs.) 215, 218
and Tichá, B. Beet juice purity determination. (Abs.)..... 124
see also Skála, L.
Frontera, A. R. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 158
Frost, K. R. Chemical cane ripening 144
Fuehring, H. D. and Finkner, R. E. Agronomic factors and beet yield and quality. (Abs.)..... 21
Fujii, S. *et al.* Refinery liquor ion exchange treatment. (Abs.).... 123
Fulcher, R. P. and Inkerman, P. A. Dextran hydrolysis. (Abs.)..... 379
Fundora, G. F. Cane molasses exhaustion calculation. (Abs.).... 151
Sugar factory layout. (Abs.)..... 277
Furer, M. E. and Tsygura, V. R. Level measurement in beet diffuser 216
Fursov, V. M., *see* Gromkovskii, A. I.

Gadzhiev, A. Y., *see* Ryazantseva, L. I.
Galbán, I. White sugar manufacture 314
Gallarate, G. Aqueous ammonia fertilizer trials. (Abs.)..... 115
Gandia, L., *see* Ballard, A. L.
Gangavati, S. S., *see* Mukherji, J. P.
Garburg, W. Field spray equipment 307
Garcia, M. A., *see* Seip, J. J.
Garg, J. S. and Azad, M. P. Beet growing in Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.) 211
Garyazha, V. T. and Didushko, B. G. Heat transfer in boiling. (Abs.).. 152
et al. Massecuite circulation increase in boiling by air/steam injection 185
see also Artyukhov, Y. G., Didushko, B. G. *and* Pavelko, V. I.
Gascho, G. J. *et al.* Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.)..... 150
see also Miller, J. D.
Gaskill, J. O., *see* Hecker, R. J.
Gatley, T. W., *see* Jacklin, G. D.
Gavioli, E., *see* Bertolani, G.
Gavrilyuk, I. I. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.) 188
Gayle, F. L., *see* Seip, J. J.
Gebler, J., *see* Číž, K.
Gelabert, O., *see* Triana, G.
Genie, G. V. Beet diffusion. (Abs.) 25, 248, 312, 343
Cane diffusion. (Corr.)..... 269
Genotelle, J. Losses in beet sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 121
Massecuite crystallization. (Abs.).. 90
see also Ahari, D.
Gentil, L. V. Cane mechanization and transport costs and performance. 58
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 336
Gentry, J. P., *see* Gascho, G. J.
Georgi, B., *see* Burba, M.
Gepke, S. T., *see* Troino, V. P.
Gerasimova, R. Y., *see* Shalimova, T. Y.
Gerbut, K. F., *see* Vil'shanskii, A. A.
Giamalva, M. J., *see* Fanguy, H. P., Fontenot, D. B., Martin, F. A. *and* Richard, C. A.
Giardina, J. Cane containerization.. 177
Gibson, W. Drip irrigation. (Abs.).. 80
Subsurface and drip irrigation....40, 111
and Bui, U. Irrigation tube flushing valve. (Abs.) 369
see also Bui, U. *and* McElhoe, B.
Gierada, E. and Tobola, A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.).... 280

PAGE

Giles, J. F., *see* Reuss, J. O.
Gillaspie, A. G. and Koike, H. Cane susceptibility to maize dwarf mosaic virus. (Abs.)..... 113
and McKnew, C. C. Cane quarantine in US. (Abs.)..... 142
and Worley, J. F. Ratoon stunting disease pathogen. (Abs.)..... 178
et al. Ratoon stunting disease pathogen. (Abs.) 176, 370
see also Koike, H.
Giménez L., O. and Pérez A., E. Cane breeding in Argentina. (Abs.).... 302
see also Mariotti, J. A.
Giorgi, J. C. Beet sugar factory processes and equipment. (Abs.).... 56
and Richard, B. Beet diffusion loss calculation. (Abs.)..... 247
Gladkii, V. N., *see* Troino, V. P.
Glass, J. S., *see* Chancellor, A. H.
Godoy, O. P., *see* Brinholi, O. *and* Casagrande, A. A.
Godshall, M. A. and Roberts, E. J. Sugar analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. (Abs.)..... 283
see also Roberts, E. J.
Goel, D. P. and Bhalwar, V. M. Filter press plate type and performance. (Abs.)..... 213
Golden, L. E. Fertilizer and soil effects on cane root and stubble yields 145
Filter cake effect on cane. (Abs.).. 114
Lime and phosphate effects on cane 112
Goldsmith, T. J., *see* Wildman, S. V.
Golovnyak, Y. D. *et al.* Beet quality, reception and storage effects on sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 87
see also Kravets, Y. O.
Golybin, V. A. and Ivanov, S. Z. Beet juice reducing matter and liming. (Abs.)..... 120
et al. Calcium, potassium and invert sugar melassigenic coefficients.. 27
– Reducing sugars and molasses formation. (Abs.) 92, 249
see also Ivanov, S. Z.
Gomand, M., *see* Belien, J. M.
Gomanyuk, D. G., *see* Khelemskii M. Z.
Gomez R., L., *see* Fabregat P., P. M.
Goncharenko, B. I., *see* Kirichenko, A. G.
Goncharuk, M. V., *see* Ivanov, S. Z.
Gonby, L. Saccharate process waste water as animal fodder additive 126, 190
González, M., *see* Triana, G.
González F., M. D. and Vázquez G., M. A. Bagasse and cane trash fibre properties. (Abs.) 253
González G., F., *see* Rodríguez C., E.
Good, R. H. "Rotocel" cane diffuser 23
Goodenough, P. W. and Player, M. R. Boiling with massecuite forced circulation. (Abs.)..... 84
Goos, R. J. M., *see* Rosenberg, L.
Goralczyk, W. Polish sugar industry 88
Gorokh, V. N. and Shtangeev, K. O. Condenser incondensable gases and evaporator vacuum. (Abs.).... 342
et al. Condenser. (Abs.)..... 89
– Evaporator. (Abs.) 281
see also Knyazev, A. A., Kosminskii, I. V. *and* Vaisman, M. L.
Goronel, M. *et al.* L 60-14 cane variety 146
Gortz, K., *see* Ebers, G.
Gory, P., *see* Devillers, P.
Gosnell, J. M. and Lonsdale, J. E. Drying-off effect on cane yield and quality 7
see also Lonsdale, J. E.
Gotthard, D. *et al.* Low head vacuum pan performance. (Abs.)..... 341
Goyal, K. N. and Tyagi, R. N. S. Cane ovaricolous smut. (Abs.).. 273
– Cane yellowing disease control.. 365
see also Tyagi, R. N. S.
Graf, A. Beet varietal trials in Austria 274
Graham, R. W. Cane utilization as fuel 51
Graugnard, F. A. St. James factory performance. (Abs.)..... 150
Graves, C. R., *see* Allaway, R. A.
Greenwood, W. A. Factory equipment installation and re-location programme. (Abs.)..... 54
and Hayes, J. B. Cane train handling at Racecourse. (Abs.).. 51
Greulich, E. Waste water treatment 187
Griffin, G. D. Beet nematodes. (Abs.) 116
see also Mumford, D. L.
Grillot, F. A. Air and water pollution reduction. (Abs.) 150
Grimley, S. C. and Allaway, R. A. Clarification mud treatment by centrifuge. (Abs.) 86
– Computerized process control .. 86
Grimm, –. Beet seed X-ray analysis 211
Grinberg, T. A., *see* Starnikova, E. V.
Groisman, A. M., *see* Derzhavets, A. S.
Gromkovskii, A. I. *et al.* Crystallizer power consumption calculation.. 89
Gross, D. and Coombs, J. Beet and cane juice enzymes and colour formation 69, 106

PAGE

Groult, M., *see* Devillers, P.
Gruber, H., *see* Prey, V.
Gruschchenko, V. I., *see* Kichigin, N. M.
Gryllus, E. and Delavier, H. J. Beet juice ion exchange treatment (Abs.) 185, 187
Gryllus, V. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 278, 281
Guérain, J. and Tourlière, S. Synthetic alcohol determination in synthetic-fermentation alcohol mixture. (Abs.)..... 221
Guern, J. Beet sugar accumulation.. 339
Guerra D., J. Calcium phosphate precipitation in clarification ..3, 35, 73
Guidry, A. I. Bagasse conveying... 151
Guillotte, P., *see* Shuler, J. H.
Gulyi, I. S. *et al.* Continuous boiling and massecuite colour. (Abs.).. 153
– Continuous vacuum pan. (Abs.) 153
– Mathematical simulation of continuous boiling. (Abs.)..... 376
– Temperature change frequency and sucrose crystallization .. 153
see also Bazhal, I. G., Bogorosh, A. T., Shtangeev, V. O. *and* Zubchenko, V. P.
Gupta, D. N. and Singh, R. Cane varieties for gur manufacture .. 271
Gupta, K. C., *see* Bose, S.
Gupta, K. M., *see* Singh, D. J. C.
Gupta, M. C., *see* Kalra, A. N.
Gupta, R. C., *see* Agarwal, S. K. D.
Gupta, S. C. and Prabhu, K. A. Distillery waste treatment. (Abs.) 381
see also Agarwal, M. L.
Gupta, U. P., *see* Joshi, R. D.
Guptha, S. N., *see* Sriramulu, C. R.
Gurumurthy, S. and Sivaswamy, M. S. Cane milling-cum-diffusion 118
Gutiérrez, L. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)..... 94
Gutmański, I. Beet planting and yield. (Abs.) 276
Excessive fertilizer application rates 181

Hadden, W. A., *see* Cochran, B. J.
Haddock, J. L., *see* Ryser, G. K.
Hadjiantoniou, D. Greek sugar industry. (Abs.) 377
Haeckel, D. Screen perforations and centrifugal throughput. (Abs.).. 53
Hagelberg, G. B. World sugar economy. (N.B.) 345
World sugar production. (N.B.).... 155
Hagihara, H. H. Filter cake and trash mulch effect on soil nutrients and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 80
Hain, A. M. Excess bagasse burning for power production. (Abs.).... 221
Haines, W. S. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 368
Hale, D. J. and Partridge, B. Clarification juice:flocculant ratio control. (Abs.)..... 372
Hall, A. S. Cane harvesting. (Abs.) 368
Hall, D. H., *see* Hills, F. J.
Ham, G. J. Underground water quality 47
see also Kingston, G.
Hammadi, K. A., *see* Mohamed, M. A.
Hampel, W., *see* Kubadinow, N.
Hamplová, K., *see* Toningerová, D.
Hampson, R. J., *see* Ferguson, G. A.
Hangyál, K. Magma boiling. (Abs.) 186
Hansen, G. B. Cane railway "sled".. 335
Hansen, S. A. Sugars determination by thin-layer chromatography.. 157
Hanson, K. R., *see* Chou, C. C.
Hanus, H., *see* Mortazavi, M.
Hapner, K. D., *see* Strobel, G. A.
Haquenne, W., *see* Belien, J. M.
Hardaker, D. C. Air compressors.. 341
Harding, R., *see* Brett, P. G. C.
Harper, R., *see* Shuler, J. H.
Harris, R. H. G. Soil nematode vertical distribution. (Abs.).... 174
see also Dick, J.
Hart, C. W. Cane harvester-cleaner 79
Hart, E. W. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 252
Hartl, H. Fertilizers and beet juice quality. (Abs.) 21
Hartley, W. Beet seed drill maintenance and operator protection from chemicals. (Abs.) 18
Harvey, O. A., *see* Paulus, A. O.
Hauck, R. D., *see* Engelstad, O. P.
Haufe, W., *see* Burba, M.
Hayes, A. G. Cane yellow wilt. (Abs.) 143
Hayes, J. B., *see* Greenwood, W. A.
Haysom, M. B. C. and Chapman, L. S. Available silicon determination in soil and calcium silicate application. (Abs.)..... 50
Hayward, A. C., *see* Teakle, D. S.
Hebert, L. P. Cane milling quality assessment. (Abs.)..... 112
Hebert, R. M. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.)..... 347
Hecker, R. J. and Gaskill, J. O. Isolation chambers for beet seed production.. (Abs.)..... 242

INDEX

PAGE

HEDICK, W. C., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
HEGDE, R. K., *see* SULLADMATH, V. V.
HEINZ, D. J., *see* LADD, S. L.
HEITZ, F. Filtration. (Abs.)..... 247
Sucrose solution properties. (Abs.) 28
HELLER, C. Beet harvesters and transport. (Abs.)..... 21
HELLMANN, D. B. Cane varietal trials in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 175
HEMAIDA, S. EL-N. A. *et al.* Cane burning effect on juice quality and sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 302
– Cane trash and sugar losses. (Abs.) 308
HENDERSON, M. T., *see* LEGENDRE, B. L., RICHARD, C. A. *and* VIATOR, H. P.
HENDRICK, L. W. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 149
HENKEL, C. R. Soil conservation structure and drain maintenance 352
Tractor three-point linkage. (Abs.) 78
HENNETON, P. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 187
HENZE, R. Beet pulp dryer. (Abs.).. 349
HEPLER, P. R. Beet growth retardant effects on sugar content and yield 20
HEPPNER, H. J. Juice heater and evaporator tube corrosion. (Abs.) 218
HERČÍK, J. and DACHOVSKÝ, V. Disinfectant. (Abs.) 90
HERNÁNDEZ, M. T. and HERRERA, N. Micro-organisms and stored sugar deterioration. (Abs.)..... 22
HERNÁNDEZ C., L. *et al.* Cane milling materials balance calculation .. 117
HERRERA, N., *see* HERNÁNDEZ, M. T.
HERVÉ, D. Ion exchange. (Abs.).... 56
HESCH, R. Bagasse board properties 94
HESS, W. M., *see* STROBEL, G. A.
HETHERINGTON, M. A. Pineapple disease. (Abs.) 47
HIBBERT, D. *et al.* Molassed beet pulp trace elements. (Abs.)..... 379
see also KOSTER, P. B.
HIDI, P. and STAKER, R. Dextran reduction. (Abs.) 85
HIES, R. Beet knife treatment. (Abs.) 90
HILLS, F. J. Beet spacing effect on sugar content and yield. (Abs.).. 19
et al. Beet powdery mildew control 148
see also RUPPEL, E. G.
HILTON, H. W. *et al.* Cane ripener and herbicide residues. (Abs.)..... 81
HINOJO, J. M., *see* COSSIO, R. P.
HIRATA, E. Y. Irrigation with sewage effluent. (Abs.) 81
HIRUMI, H., *see* URBINA-VIDAL, C.
HITCHCOCK, B. E. Locusts. (Abs.).. 208
and KERKWYK, R. E. Rat control 50
HO, C. C. Soil drainage pipe sand removal. (Abs.)..... 112
HOARE, E. R. Irrigation in Australia 49
HOBBIS, J. and BATTERMAN, L. Beet analysis and storage properties.. 92
HOBÍKOVÁ, V., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
HOBOHM, J. and TIEDGE, H. G. Drought and beet crop in West Germany 244
HODEN, A., *see* JOURNET, M.
HODSON, R. C. Single *vs.* double cane drills. (Abs.) 205
and LEGENDRE, B. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)..... 16
HOEKSTRA, A. Irrigation in Peru.. 301
HOEKSTRA, R. G. Cane harvesting-crushing delays. (Abs.)..... 151
HOFFMANN-WALBECK, H. P. and PELLEGRINI, A. Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 186
HOLLAUS, F. Beet diffusion water treatment and formalin activity..55, 152
Galactinol determination in beet molasses. (Abs.)..... 284
HONDA, S. *et al.* Reducing sugars determination. (Abs.) 157
HOOKS, S. L., *see* ORSENIGO, J. R.
HOTON-DORGE, M. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography .. 348
HOUSSIAU, J. and PIECK, R. Molasses electrodialysis. (Abs.) 313
see also DEGEEST, J.
HRISTODOULOU, P. Greek sugar factory fuel consumption. (Abs.)..... 377
HRUŠKA, F. Beet leaf catcher water level maintenance. (Abs.)..... 310
HSIA, F. Y. Cane replanting and yield 76
HSIEH, T. S., *see* YANG, T. T.
HUANG, Y. Y., *see* CHEN, Y.
HUDSON, J. C. Cane sugar industry energy consumption. (Abs.)....208, 273
et al. Green cane harvesting. (Abs.) 206
HULL, J. E. Beet seedbed preparation 18
Beet stand optimization. (Abs.).... 305
Powdery mildew control. (Abs.).. 305
see also TRAVELLER, D.
HULL, R., *see* KUJALA, P. *and* LAST, P. J.
HUMBERT, R. P. Cane leaf canopy and yield. (Abs.) 208
Filter cake-bagasse humus ..94, 190, 253
Soil erosion prevention. (Abs.).... 300
Weed control. (Abs.)..... 17
HUMMEL, L. M. Four-wheel-drive *vs.* track-type tractors. (Abs.).... 81
HURTER, A. G. Pulverized coal firing and bagasse pneumatic firing of furnace. (Abs.) 183, 372

PAGE

HUSSEIN, M. A., *see* HEMAIDA, S. EL-N. A.
HUSSEY, A. J. Automatic cane carrier speed control. (Abs.)..... 118
HUTCHINSON, B. *et al.* Beet pulp drying 382
HWANG, D. Z., *see* FANG, Y. T.
HYNDSHAW, A. Y. Active carbon selection. (Abs.)..... 57

IBRAHIM, H. S. Deep ripping and gypsum effects on cane yield..... 165
IGGO, G. A. Chemical weed control.. 147
IGNAT'EV, L. P., *see* DOVGOPOL, V. I.
IGNATOV, N. M. and KINYAKIN, M. F. Lime application to stored beet 378
IKEHARA, T. Bagasse furnace explosions. (Abs.)..... 117
IL'CHENKO, N. B., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
INAZU, S. Seed cane growing and cutting. (Abs.)..... 81
INKERMAN, P. A. and JAMES, G. P. Dextran reduction by enzyme.. 374
see also FULCHER, R. P.
IRIMIA, M. R. Liquid sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 123
Refinery liquor treatment. (Abs.) 123
IRUTHAYARAJ, M. R., *see* SRINIVASAN, T. R.
IRVINE, J. E. Cane canopy development and sugar yield. (Abs.).... 113
Cane leaf dew sugars. (Abs.)..... 177
Cane total leaf area determination and LEGENDRE, B. L. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.).... 146
see also LEGENDRE, B. L.
ISHERWOOD, M. O. Cane agriculture on flat land. (Abs.)..... 80
ITO, H., *see* ONDA, M.
IVANISHENKO, E. K., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
IVANOV, S. Z. *et al.* Beet sugar factory planning. (Abs.)..... 216
– Colorants adsorption in carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 376
– Hydroxy acid salts and sucrose inversion. (Abs.)..... 250
– Ion exchange resin and bone char desorption. (Abs.)..... 219
– Potassium and sodium carbonate and sulphite effects on sucrose solubility. (Abs.) 93
see also GOLYBIN, V. A.
IVANOV, V. P., *see* KLOCHKOV, V. P.
IVIN, P. C. and CULLEN, R. N. Bagacillo separator. (Abs.)..... 373
et al. Automatic polarimeters. (Abs.) 92
IZATT, L. K., *see* DOWNS, P. R.
IZBINSKAYA, N. L., *see* REVA, L. P.

JACKLIN, G. D. Soil erosion. (Abs.).. 49
et al. Spherical roller bearing cane mill. (Abs.)..... 54
JACKMAN, E., *see* KUJALA, P.
JACKSON, R. D. Mass borer rearing.. 146
see also SUMMERS, T. E.
JACQUES, H. and LEBLANC, L. Sucrose epoxy resin manufacture. (Abs.) 382
JAIN, G. S. Factory modifications and white sugar improvements. (Abs.) 308
JAIN, P. F. Cane mill performance evaluation. (Abs.)..... 309
Molasses spontaneous destruction.. 22
JÄKEL, W., *see* CRONEWITZ, T.
JAMES, D. W. Fertilizer application in irrigation water. (Abs.)..... 18
JAMES, G. L. Cane varietal trials in Rhodesia. (Abs.) 175
Effect of nitrogen in hot water for sett treatment on cane tiller population. (Abs.)..... 144
Smut in Guyana and Martinique.. 336
JAMES, G. P., *see* INKERMAN, P. A. *and* WELLS, W. D.
JAMES, N. I. and MILLER, J. D. Cane selection. (Abs.) 178
see also MILLER, J. D.
JAMES, R. A., *see* CULLEN, R. N.
JANUSZEWICZ, I. *et al.* Weather effect on invertase and beet diffusion losses. (Abs.) 306
JAROŠ, J., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
JENSEN, M. E., *see* CARTER, J. N.
JERMYN, M. A. Sugars determination 317
JESIC, V. M. Clarification mud treatment with flocculant. (Abs.).... 378
JHA, A. *et al.* Grassy shoot virus alternative host. (Abs.)..... 239
– Grassy shoot virus physical properties. (Abs.) 114
JÍLKOVÁ, M., *see* ŘÍMSA, V.
JOHNSON, J. R. Floc determination in refined sugar solution. (Abs.).. 91
JOHNSON, S. R., *see* SAMOL, H. H.
JOHNSTON, M. A. Soil exchangeable sodium and hydraulic conductivity 174
JOHNSTON, N. A., *see* LANDREY, O. P.
JONES, C. D. Irrigation pump and motor shed. (Abs.)..... 331
Isis Land Use Scheme. (Abs.).... 17

PAGE

JOSHI, D. P., *see* SINGH, G.
JOSHI, R. D. and GUPTA, U. P. Cane mosaic host. (Abs.)..... 370
see also DUBEY, L. N. *and* RISHI, N.
JOURNET, M. *et al.* Beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 221
JOYCE, F. W., *see* WAYMAN, J. A.
JUANG, T. C. *et al.* Zinc sulphate effect on cane and sugar yields. (Abs.) 335
see also KAO, M. M.
JULIEN, R. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.)..... 176
et al. Harvest time, age and climate effects on cane yield and sugar content. (Abs.) 79

KAKDE, J. R. *et al.* Cane sett pre-treatment and germination. (Abs.) 16
KAKIMOTO, K., *see* HONDA, S.
KALASWAD, S. R., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
KALINA, S. N., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KALINENKO, L. G. Beet juice and syrup soluble lime salts determination. (Abs.) 156
KALRA, A. N. and GUPTA, M. C. White fly control by urea spraying. (Abs.) 300
et al. Cane intercropping with wheat and pest problems. (Abs.)..... 300
KAMBUJ, P. D., *see* MUKHERJI, J. P.
KAMEDA, S. S., *see* HILTON, H. W.
KAMIŃSKI, T., *see* DEMBICKI, H.
KAMMERER, F. X. Cube sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 343
Iodophores and beet diffusion disinfection. (Abs.)..... 377
KAMPEN, W. H. Rum manufacture.. 190
KANE, R. Furrow irrigation and soil conservation. (Abs.)..... 18
KANWAR, R. S. Cane intercropping 176, 207
Pesticide application and cane yield 272
and KAPUR, J. K. Cane deterioration after harvesting..... 358
and SINGH, S. CoJ 64 cane variety 16
et al. Beet agriculture in Punjab.. 83
– Cane sett pre-treatment and piece size effects on germination and yield. (Abs.) 16
see also DEOL, D. S. *and* SINGH, G.
KAO, M. M. and JUANG, T. C. Soil zinc extraction. (Abs.)..... 76
see also JUANG, T. C. *and* WU, M. M. H.
KAPOL, F. Beet damage and sugar losses. (Abs.)..... 122
KAPUR, J. K., *see* KANWAR, R. S.
KAR, K. Grassy shoot control. (Abs.) 206
et al. Cane intercropping. (Abs.).. 111
KARAMAN, I. Beet varietal trials in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)..... 243
KARAULOV, N. E., *see* PARFENOPULO, M. G.
KAREEN, K., *see* SINGH, G.
KARNASEVICH, E. M., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
KARR, J. and NORMAN, L. W. Steffen filtrate sucrose determination .. 125
see also MOORE, M.
KASHIMURA, K. and YOSHIDA, Y. Refinery waste water treatment.. 154
KASTNER, F. Factory fresh water consumption. (Abs.)..... 217
and POCHYLÝ, Z. Beet diffusion water balance calculation. (Abs.) 24
KATROKHA, I. M., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
KATS, B. I. Evaporator juice colour formation reduction. (Abs.).... 24
KAUFMAN, Y. A., *see* TANTSYURA, N. D.
KAVUN, N. A. Disc filter leakage prevention. (Abs.) 344
KAWASAKI, H., *see* FUJII, S.
KAZIMIROV, R. K., *see* EMEL'YANOV, N. A.
KELKAR, V. K., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
KELLER, A. and STALLINGS, J. D. Beet root maggot. (Abs.)..... 305
KELLY, F. H. C. Raw sugar quality evaluation. 199
KELLY, G. J., *see* RIDGE, D. R.
KELSO, L. and REICHARD, S. Cane sampling. (Abs.)..... 340
KEMBLOWSKI, Z. *et al.* Carbonatation mud rheological properties. (Abs.) 28
KEMTER, H. Automatic boiling control 311
KENIRY, J. S., *see* GOTTHARD, D.
KENNEDY, A. S. Chemical weed control and TOPPER, J. V. Beet drilling lateness and speed. (Abs.)..... 243
KERKWYK, R. E. Cane damage by wallabies. (Abs.)..... 47
Electric fencing costs. (Abs.)..... 332
Rat control. (Abs.)..... 78
see also HITCHCOCK, B. E.
KERNCHEN, W. Beet tarehouse laboratory. (Abs.)..... 316
KERR, E. W. Bagasse drying. (Abs.) 86
KERR, W. P. Australian Sugar Year Book 1976. (N.B.) 345
KESTEN, E. Bolted beet control. (Abs.) 19
KESTER, C. Chemical weed control planning. (Abs.)..... 306
and KIRK, F. Soil cultivation. (Abs.) 83, 305

PAGE

KHAMAZA, F. I., *see* BARKO, M. N.
KHARAKOZ, V., *see* FABREGAT P., P. M.
KHARIN, S. E. *et al.* Sugars determination. (Abs.) 125
KHARIN, V. M. Boiling. (Abs.) 93
and ZHARKOV, A. L. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 251, 317
KHARITONOVA, R. I., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. *et al.* Beet processing quality. (Abs.) 52
– Loss reduction in stored beet .. 87
– Stored beet ventilation and moistening. (Abs.) 311
see also GOLOVNYAK, Y. D.
KHELEMSKII, S. M., *see* RAFAL'SKII, V.F.
KHILINSKAYA, E. Y., *see* LAPIN, A. P.
KHOMENKO, A. I. Steam traps. (Abs.) 247
et al. Water heating with condensate 123
see also DOVGOPOL, V. I. *and* GOROKH, V. N.
KHOMENKO, N. D., *see* KOVAL', E. T.
KHOMENKO, V. S., *see* PARKHOD'KO, A. P.
KHURANA, S. M. P. and SINGH, S. Cane diseases in India. (Abs.) .. 143
KHVALKOVSKII, T. P. Beet thick juice storage. (Abs.) 88
and ZAKHAROVA, T. V. Phosphate determination in beet molasses .. 250
et al. Beet thick juice storage .. 120, 246
KIBREAB, T., *see* NICHOLSON, M. K.
KICHIGIN, N. M. *et al.* Beet, pulp, limestone and sugar handling .. 375
– Bulk sugar carrier. (Abs.) 185, 376
see also EMEL'YANOV, N. A. *and* VASIL'EV, V. I.
KIELY, M. and O'SULLIVAN, M. Chromatography applications. (Abs.) .. 317
KIMBER, D. S. and MCCULLAGH, S. F. H. Beet varietal trials in U.K. (Abs.) 371
KIMMERLING, Z. J. Very high pol sugar bulk storage. (Abs.) 182
KING, J. H. Raw sugar reflectance measurement and pol control .. 92
KINGSTON, G. Rainfall probabilities calculation. (Abs.) 334
Soil drainage pipes. (Abs.) 270
and CHAPMAN, L. S. Irrigation scheduling trials. (Abs.) 49, 110
and HAM, G. J. Cane water requirement determination. (Abs.) 49
and REHBEIN, R. E. Solid-set sprinkler irrigation. (Abs.) 335
KINYAKIN, M. F., *see* IGNATOV, N. M.
KIRBY, L. K. Cane juice, sugar and molasses ash and reducing sugars contents. (Abs.) 92
and ATHERTON, P. G. Continuous centrifugal performance. (Abs.) .. 213
et al. Finned-tube massecuite reheater. (Abs.) 373
KIRICHENKO, A. G. *et al.* Foam formation in flume-wash water. (Abs.) 342
KIRK, F., *see* KESTER, C.
KISELEVA, N. I., *see* USMENTSEVA, A. Z.
KLEPAL'CHENKO, M. P. Milk-of-lime feed control valve. (Abs.) 311
KLISENKO, M. A., *see* USMENTSEVA, A. Z.
KLOCHKOV, V. P. *et al.* Sugar solution flow measurement. (Abs.) 93
KMÍNEK, M., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
KNECHT, R. L. *et al.* Refinery waste water treatment. (Abs.) 57, 123
KNOGOTKOVA, E. I., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
KNOWLES, W. D. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 126
KNYAZEV, A. A. and GOROKH, V. N. Beet diffusion heat parameters calculation. (Abs.) 216
– Evaporator heating surfaces and optimum evaporation rate .. 311
KNYAZEV, V. A., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.
KOBAYASHI, T., *see* NAKAGAWA, M.
KOETHKE, H. Beet slicers. (Abs.) .. 378
KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic in Louisiana 370
Cane mosaic and maize dwarf mosaic mixtures. (Abs.) 145
and CHARPENTIER, L. J. Fulgoroid and cane mosaic transmission .. 113
and GILLASPIE, A. G. Cane mosaic 272
see also GILLASPIE, A. G.
KOJIMA, T. and NISHIMOTO, S. Sucrose ester synthesis. (Abs.) 190
KOLAGO, P. Moisture and beet seed germination. (Abs.) 306
KOLCHEVA, R. A., *see* SAFRONOV, A. R.
KOLLÁR, J., *see* FÁBIÁN, K.
KOLLNER, H. and LOPEZ P., R. Bagasse hydrolysis. (Abs.) 222
KOLMERER, E. Surface protection in factories. (Abs.) 312
KOLOMIETS, V. F. *et al.* Continuous centrifugal feeder height and molasses separation. (Abs.) 248
KOMOTO, M., *see* FUJII, S.
KONSTANTINOV, S. M. and BEZPAL'KO, N. N. Steam injection and sugar solution heat transfer. (Abs.) 376

PAGE

KONTAXIS, D. G., *see* HILLS, F. J.
KOONER, B. S. *et al.* Cane borer varietal susceptibility and control. (Abs.) 333
– Stalk borer incidence in Punjab 16
KOP'EV, M. A., *see* MAZOV, M. Y.
KÖPPEN, H. G. Continuous boiling .. 312
KOREN', R. V. *et al.* Vapour condensation. (Abs.) 344
KORN, K., *see* CRONEWITZ, T.
KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOROLCZUK, E., *see* JANUSZEWICZ, I.
KORT, M. J. By-products utilization 58
et al. Cane molasses sucrose determination. (Abs.) 189
KOSMINSKII, I. V. *et al.* Heat exchanger scale thickness determination .. 311
see also FEDOTKIN, I. M.
KOSOGOR, N. F., *see* VASIL'EVA, T. K.
KOSTELKOVÁ, E., *see* NEUŽIL, L.
KOSTER, P. B. *et al.* Mercury determination in beet pulp and molasses 189, 220
KÖSTER, W. Soil phosphorus and potassium determination. (Abs.) 307
KOSTIN, N. F., *see* AL'DEKOV, N. A.
KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. P., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D. *and* SAFRONOV, A. R.
KOTLYAR, L. V., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
KOVÁCS, K., *see* DEBRECZENI, B.
KOVAL', E. T. *et al.* Beet water separators. (Abs.) 56
KOVAL', V. A., *see* TKACHENKO, S. I.
KOVAL', V. G. *et al.* Vinasse chemical composition. (Abs.) 379
KOVALENKO, A. D. Molasses storage and degradation. (Abs.) 190
KOVALENKO, I. D., *see* BESEDOVSKII, N. I.
KOVALENOK, L. K., *see* LILA, N. G.
KOVATS, J. and NIESTRAWSKI, Z. Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 285
KOZEL'TSOVA, N. P., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
KOZLO, M. S., *see* OKOLOT, A. S.
KOZYAREVICH, A. A., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
KOZYAVKIN, A. P., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.
KRAMARENKO, B. I., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
KRÄMER, R., *see* TESCHNER, F.
KRASNOPOL'SKII, N. I. and PREIS, G. A. Distillery vat corrosion. (Abs.) .. 285
KRAUSE, W., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
KRAVETS, Y. O. *et al.* Active carbon regeneration kiln. (Abs.) 123
KRISHNAMIRTHAM, P. S., *see* SRIRAMULU, C. R.
KRISHNAMURTI, B. G. Active carbon manufacture from paddy husk .. 315
KRIVCHUN, A. N. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 89
KRÖCHER, R. Beet flume accident prevention. (Abs.) 342
KROETZ, M. E. and SCHMIDT, W. H. Spring *vs.* autumn fertilization of beet. (Abs.) 212
KROLAK, R. L. Tractor sound reduction and safety devices. (Abs.) 80
KRÜGER, W., *see* BURBA, M.
KRZYWON, H. Temperature and drought effects on beet growth and sugar content. (Abs.) 212
KRZYWON, J. Wild beet control. (Abs.) 307
KSIEH, C. L., *see* SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
KUBACKA-SZMIDTGAL, M. Beet leaf miner. (Abs.) 276
Pygmy mangold beetle control (Abs.) 212
KUBACKI, S. J., *see* BORYS, A.
KUBADINOW, N. Nitrogen determination in beet and juice. (Abs.) 284
and HAMPEL, W. Amino-acids behaviour in carbonatation. (Abs.) 60, 220
see also WIENINGER, L.
KUBASIEWICZ, A. and LEKAWSKI, W. Factory data processing by computer. (Abs.) 186
– Heat exchange in beet diffusion .. 25
– Horizontal thin-film evaporator .. 121
et al. Steam utilization optimization 122
KUBRAK, B. K. and RONSKAYA, N. A. Waste water treatment and factory water consumption. (Abs.) 344
KUHLMANN, R. W. *et al.* Juice microorganisms, clarification and scale formation. (Abs.) 53
KUJALA, P. *et al.* Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 381
KUKAS, R. D., *see* FISCHER, B. B.
KULIG, M., *see* KUBASIEWICZ, A.
KULINICH, N. V. *et al.* Beet diffusion infection reduction. (Abs.) 216
KULKARNI, B. G. P., *see* SULLADMATH, V. V.
KUMAR, K. and ETHIRAJ, S. Methanol and groundnut oil effects on citric acid manufacture from cane juice 13
KUMAR, S. Cane borer control by topping. (Abs.) 239
Cane borers. (Abs.) 174
KUMARAPERUMAL, N. *et al.* Nitrogen and green manure effects on cane 301
KUO, Y. H. Boiler induced-draught fan wear prevention. (Abs.) 277

PAGE

KURBET, T. A., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KUROWSKI, W., *see* BOGUMIL, T.
KUTS, A. M., *see* SUKHODOL, V. F.
KUTSENKO, A. E. Barometric condenser. (Abs.) 121
KUZ'MENKO, B. P. Microbiological control in beet sugar factory. (Abs.) 24
KUZNETSOVA, L. A., *see* MAROCHKO, I. A.

LABAT, G. J. Clarification at Greenwood. (Abs.) 151
LABY, H. Beet yield and composition 243
LADD, S. L. *et al.* Cane smut resistance testing. (Abs.) 143
LAGODA, V. A. *et al.* Beet flume-wash water micro-organisms determination. (Abs.) 124
LAI, C. L., *see* CHEN, W. P.
LAKSHMIKANTHAM, L. Cane seed material. (Abs.) 176
LAL, R., *see* SINGH, K.
LALITHA, E., *see* RAO, K. C.
LALL, S. B., *see* KAKDE, J. R.
LAMPRECHT, A., *see* SOKOLOWSKI, A.
LANDI, S., *see* MARIGNETTI, N.
LANDREY, O. P. *et al.* Cane field layout and mechanization. (Abs.) 174, 303
LANG, H., *see* TRIANA, G.
LANGEN, A., *see* THIELE, H.
LANTING, S. Sub-surface drip irrigation 368
LAPIN, A. P. *et al.* Carbonatation. (Abs.) 216
see also KOVAL', E. T.
LA SERNA, N., *see* OCAMPO, G.
LAST, P. J. *et al.* Beet topping, population and irrigation effects on yield and quality 167, 195
LASTRA, J., *see* OCAMPO, G.
LÁSZTITY, L. Beet biochemistry. (Abs.) 274
LAUDEN, L. L. Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.) 365
Cane land preparation and planting 175
Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 176
Ratoon stunting disease control .. 16, 366
Scrappable cane determination ... 238
US cane varieties and chemical cane ripening. (Abs.) 114
Weeds in Louisiana. (Abs.) 76
LAZHE, Y. Y. Refining in USSR. (Abs.) 123
see also STRAUTNIEKS, A. K.
LEACH, L. D., *see* MACDONALD, J. D.
LEBLANC, L., *see* JACQUES, H.
LECLERC, E., *see* BASU, A. K.
LEE, S. M., *see* CHEN, C. T.
LEES, R. Food analysis. (N.B.) 282
LEFEVRE, P. Hardpan. (Abs.) 304
LEGENDRE, B. L. Cane mud and sugar yield. (Abs.) 177
Chemical cane ripening. (Abs.) 144
and HENDERSON, M. T. Cane sugar yield calculation. (Abs.) 119
and IRVINE, J. E. Cane trash and processing quality. (Abs.) 183
see also HODSON, R. C. *and* IRVINE, J. E.
LEKAWSKI, W. and BOBER, A. Boiling scheme. (Abs.) 120
see also KUBASIEWICZ, A. *and* MOLENDA, J.
LENCZEWSKI, J. Reducing sugars determination in molasses. (Abs.) .. 124
LENTS, P. I., *see* POGORZHEL'SKII, B. I.
LESCURE, J. P., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
LEU, L. S., *see* WANG, Z. N.
LEVERINGTON, K. C. and RIDGE, D. R. Irrigation. (Abs.) 49
see also CHAPMAN, L. S.
LEW, R. B. Sulphite determination in beet juice. (Abs.) 250
LEWANDOWSKI, W., *see* STANKIEWICZ, W.
LEWELLEN, R. T., *see* SKOYEN, I. O.
LEWIS, F. Essex and sugar. (N.B.) .. 345
LI, K. Y. Malaysian sugar industry .. 77
LIER, S., *see* MANZKE, E.
LIKHACHEV, B. I., *see* ELAGIN, A. M.
LIKHITSKII, M. K. and REVA, L. P. Carbonatation juice optimum alkalinity and evaporation. (Abs.) .. 152
LILA, N. G. and EIBOZHENKO, B. I. Belt filter. (Abs.) 88
et al. Filter cake sweetening-off .. 281
LIM, M. J. H. Cane mill extraction calculation. (Abs.) 117
LIMA, U. DE A., *see* DE SOUZA, L. G.
LIN, C. N., *see* CHU, H.
LINDEN, J. C. Sugars determination .. 28
see also FREYTAG, A. H.
LINEDALE, A. I. Cane land planning .. 78
Drainage in Australia. (Abs.) 334
Soil erosion prevention. (Abs.) 270
LIONNET, G. R. E. and FALCONER, D. Nutsch bomb. (Abs.) 189
see also RAVNÖ, A. B.
LIPETS, A. A., *see* LYSYANSKII, V. M., POGORZHEL'SKII, B. I. *and* ROMANYUK, A. Y.
LI PI SHAN, L., *see* CHAN, P. Y.
LIPSMAN, V. S., *see* KOSMINSKII, I. V.
LISTOPAD, G. I., *see* KOREN', R. V.
LITVINOV, A. M., *see* TESHEV, A. S.
LITVINOV, E. V., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
LIU, C. H. Bagasse and cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 158

INDEX

PAGE

LIU, C. L., *see* WU, M. M. H.
LIU, Y. T. Citric acid manufacture from molasses and dextrose. (Abs.) 382
LLERENA, G., *see* OCAMPO, G.
LLISTÓ, A. M. S. M., *see* DE SOUZA, L. G.
LOCHMAN, V. Beet flume cleaning.. 88
LODOS, J., *see* CORDOVES, M.
LOILIER, M., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
LOKAN, R. Bagasse furnaces. (Abs.) 213
LONSDALE, J. E. Cane drying-off. (Abs.) 174
Chemical weed control. (Abs.).... 147
and GOSNELL, J. M. Age and harvest time effects on cane yield and quality. (Abs.) 175
see also GOSNELL, J. M.
LOOP, W., *see* PIECK, R.
LOPEZ P., R., *see* KOLLNER, H.
LORENZ, W., *see* PREY, V.
LOSEVA, V. A., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
LOUPE, D. T. Chemical weed control in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 241
and MCCORMICK, L. L. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 366
see also MATHERNE, R. J.
LOYNET, G. and DE FRAISSE, C. H. Nitrogen trials in Réunion. (Abs.) 17
LOZZIA DE C., M. E., *see* FRIAS DE F., A. M.
LU, C. J. Automatic boiling control.. 277
Sugar research and development in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 374
LU, C. K. Mechanical cane harvesting and factory processing. (Abs.).. 277
LUCCI, G. C. Potassium absorption by triploid beet. (Abs.)..... 338
LUCHEV, I. S. *et al.* Vitamin B_{12} manufacture from vinasse. (Abs.).... 190
LUDWICK, A. E., *see* REUSS, J. O.
LUKÁCS, L. and ŽANA, J. Beet leaf spot control. (Abs.)..... 211
– Beet varietal trials in Hungary.. 244
LUMBROSO, R., *see* UNGAR, J. J.
LUTSENKO, O. K., *see* PARFENENKO, V. V.
LYONS, J. Four-wheel-drive tractors 369
LYSIKO, B. P., *see* KOVAL', E. T.
LYSYANSKII, V. M. *et al.* Beet diffusion variables calculation. (Abs.).... 89
see also ZHMYRYA, L. P.

MAAG, G. W. and SISLER, G. H. Sucrose determination by polarization *vs.* gas-liquid chromatography. (Abs.) 250
MCALEESE, C. Q 101 and eye spot susceptibility. (Abs.)..... 270
MCCORMICK, L. L., *see* LOUPE, D. T.
MCCULLAGH, S. F. H., *see* KIMBER, D. S. *and* WILLEY, L. A.
MACDONALD, J. D. *et al.* Beet stalk blight. (Abs.)..... 337
MCDOUGALL, E. E. *et al.* Fly-ash treatment. (Abs.)..... 341
see also BATES, L.
MCEACHRAN, B., *see* NIELSEN, N. A.
MACEDO, N. *et al.* Cane borer rearing 302
MCELHOE, B. and GIBSON, W. Drip irrigation tube plugging prevention 80
MCEVOY, M. A. J. and ARCHIBALD, R. D. Continuous centrifugal capacity increase. (Abs.)..... 182
MACEY, D. Centrifugal, shredder and fan balancing. (Abs.)..... 241
and MCGINN, J. A. Cane mill roller bearings and torque requirements 54
MACFARLANE, J. Calcium chloride addition and clarification with flocculants. (Abs.)..... 118
MCFARLANE, J. S. Wild beet. (Abs.).. 242
see also MACDONALD, J. D. *and* SKOYEN, I. O.
MCGINN, J. A., *see* MACEY, D.
MCGINNIS, R. A. Raffinose hydrolysis and beet molasses sugar extraction 121
MCGUFFEY, W. C. Beet quality. (Abs.) 19
MACHADO, J. R., *see* BRINHOLI, O.
MACHADO L., I., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.
MACHLAJEWSKI, S. Beet seed and inter-row spacing effects on population 274
MCINTYRE, R. J. Auxiliary power supply. (Abs.)..... 340
Turbo-alternator and power flow control. (Abs.) 54
MCKAY, C. M. Gilmore Louisiana-Florida-Texas-Hawaii-Puerto Rico sugar manual 1975. (N.B.)..... 155
MCKNEW, C. C., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
MACLEAN, G. D. and BATSTONE, D. B. Automatic cane reception control 340
MACLEAN, N. R. Cane agriculture and soil properties. (Abs.)..... 51
Fly-ash and filter cake as fertilizer 335
Soil compaction. (Abs.)..... 335
MCLENNAN, R. Cane damage by pigs 272
MCMASTER, L. and RAVNÖ, A. B. Cane diffusion losses. (Abs.).....182, 214
MCNEIL, K. E., *see* BOND, J. F.
MACTAL, A. A. Sub-surface cane land drainage. (Abs.)..... 301
MADAN, Y. P., *see* SINGH, O. P.
MADDAN, W. L. and CHRISTIE, E. M. Herbicide effects on cane. (Abs.) 110

PAGE

MAGYAR, K. Beet diffusion water effect on juice properties. (Abs.)..... 90
MAHAMUNI, L., *see* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
MAI, S. C. and WU, T. H. Cane, bagasse and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 61
MAKSIMUK, P. S. Water consumption and waste water quantity reduction. (Abs.)..... 89
et al. Vacuum filter modifications.. 185
MALASHKEVICH, A. A., *see* KOVAL', V. G.
MALCZEWSKI, J. Refined sugar crystal growth. (Abs.) 249
Sugar solution crystal content and crystallization rate. (Abs.)..... 316
MALEC, J., *see* BRANDT, M.
MALEC, K. *et al.* Beet sucrose determination. (Abs.) 188, 347
MAL'TSEV, P. M., *see* SUKHODOL, V. F.
MANE, V. S. Co 791 cane variety. (Abs.) 111
MANN, Q., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
MANSOUR, O. Y. and EL-DIEN, M. S. Bagasse lignins. (Abs.)..... 222
MANTOVANI, G. *et al.* Dextran and sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) ..91, 346
see also MARIGNETTI, N., MATTEUZZI, D. *and* MAURANDI, V.
MANZKE, E. and LIER, S. Beet thick juice pipeline pressure loss calculation. (Abs.)..... 279
MANZO, S. K. Pineapple disease in Nigeria. (Abs.) 143
MARCONDES D. A. S., *see* BRINHOLI, O.
MARIGNETTI, N. Liquid sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 219
et al. Beet diffusion simulation ..25, 310
MARIMUTHAMMAL, S., *see* RAO, K. C.
MARIMUTHU, P. Seed slurry purity.. 309
MARIN-LAFLECHE, A., *see* REMY, J. C.
MARINHO, M. L. *et al.* Fertilizer trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 270
MARIOTTI, J. A. and GIMÉNEZ L., O. Cane varietal response to nitrogen 302
– Nitrogen effect on cane. (Abs.).. 366
and TUROWSKI, I. A. Cane stalk height and number effects on yield 366
et al. Environmental factors and cane yield. (Abs.) 366
– Weed competition and cane yield 366
MAROCHKO, I. A. *et al.* Beet pilers.. 376
MARQUES, E. J. Cane varietal frog-hopper resistance testing. (Abs.) 210
MARSHALL, J. R. Hydrostatic drives 81
MARTENS, M. Agronomic factors and beet storage and processing quality 83
MARTIN, F. A. *et al.* Cane deterioration after frost. (Abs.)..... 189
MARTÍN, P. C., *see* CABELLO, A.
MARTIROSOVA, S. P., *see* SHALIMOVA, T. Y.
MASIRONI, R., *see* WOLF, W.
MASLIKOV, V. A., *see* CHUDAKOV, G. M.
MASUDA, Y., *see* CASTRO, P. R. C.
MATH, B. R., *see* APTE, P. L. *and* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
MATHERNE, R. J. Cane inter-row spacing and yield. (Abs.)..114, 145, 205
Cane varietal sugar yields. (Abs.).. 113
Cultivation number and cane yield 179
et al. Cane varieties in Louisiana.. 208
MATHLOUTHI, M. Sucrose lyophilization. (Abs.)..... 251
MATHUR, B. K. Co 1157 cane variety 271
Irrigation and trash mulching effects on cane yield. (Abs.)..... 239
and RAM, H. H. CoS 659 cane variety 271
and TRIPATHI, K. B. Irrigation and nitrogen effects on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.) 272
et al. Cane sett pre-treatment effect on germination and yield. (Abs.) 17
MATHUR, B. S. Cane intercropping with wheat. (Abs.)..... 272
Co 6613 cane variety. (Abs.)..... 208
Micronutrients effect on cane yield and quality. (Abs.)..... 207
MATHUR, K. K., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
MATHUR, R. B. L. Cane sugar technology handbook. (N.B.) 282
MATIC, M., *see* ALEXANDER, J. B. *and* KORT, M. J.
MATISON, V. A., *see* OSTAPENKOV, A. M.
MATSUOKA, S. and DODSON, A. K. Cane varietal mosaic resistance. 77
MATTEUZZI, D. *et al.* Beet juice microbiological control. (Abs.).....26, 247
MATTHEWS, A. Chlorotic streak spread 271
MATTHEWS, B. C. H., *see* CLARKE, S. G.
MATTIAZZO, M. E., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
MATUSIEWICZ, H., *see* BOĆKO, J.
MATVEENKO, P. S. and SEMENETS, P. A. Yeast manufacture from beet molasses. (Abs.)..... 285
MATVIENKO, B. A., *see* TOBILEVICH, N. Y.
MAUCH, W. and ASSEILY, S. Heat effect on melt composition. (Abs.) 249
and EL AAMA, F. Disaccharide formation by micro-organism .. 284
MAUDRU, J. E. Iran beet sugar industry 152
MAUGHAN, G. L. Beet seed drill speed 243

PAGE

MAURANDI, V. Boiling. (Abs.)..... 25
and MANTOVANI, G. White sugar and silo conditioning. (Abs.) 55, 217, 342
MAUREE, S. P., *see* BRUNET, R.
MAWBY, M. Beet field clamp siting.. 82
MAYANSKII, M. T., *see* MAKSIMUK, P. S.
MAYEAUX, M. M., *see* PARR, J. F.
MAYEUX, M. M., *see* COCHRAN, B. J.
MAYLOTT, A. O. and DECELIS, J. W. Refinery melt house computer.. 315
MAZOV, M. Y. *et al.* Syrup decolorization with adsorbent resin. (Abs.) 315
MECHIAS, B., *see* SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
MEEK, V., *see* PAULUS, A. O.
MEGGITT, W. F. Chemical weed control 83
see also HENDRICK, L. W.
MEHAN, V. K., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
MEINECKE, H., *see* BORNSCHEUER, E.
MELLET, P. Cane molasses Brix determination. (Abs.)..... 93
see also KORT, M. J.
MEL'NIK, A. N., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
MENDES, A. DE C., *see* MACEDO, N.
MENSER, H. A. Ozone and beet leaf injury. (Abs.)..... 116
MERCIER, A., *see* PITHOIS, P. H.
MERKEL, D. Sodium as fertilizer. (Abs.) 275
MERKES, R., *see* WINNER, C.
MERLE, J. P. Automatic boiling control 86
Waste water treatment. (Abs.).... 117
MERTZ, W., *see* WOLF, W.
MESSITER, G. M., *see* MCDOUGALL, E. E.
METZ, K. Waste water treatment.. 187
METZING, P. and SCHLAG, K. F. Massecuite supersaturation measurement. (Abs.)..... 218
MEYER, E. and DE BEER, A. G. Cultivators. (Abs.) 174, 302
MEYER, H. K., *see* LADD, S. L.
MEYER, J. H. Cane foliar analysis..147, 239
MEZENTSEV, S. K., *see* POPOV, A. E.
MIKHAILYUK, A. T., *see* CHUDAKOV, G. M. *and* TESHEV, A. S.
MIKI, T. Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides residue in sugar. (Abs.)..... 156
see also ONDA, F.
MIL'KOVA, Z. A., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
MILLARD, E. W., *see* RAU, S.
MILLER, J. D. Cane eye spot varietal resistance. (Abs.) 145
Cane varietal frost tolerance. (Abs.) 303
and GASCHO, G. J. Cane deterioration after frost. (Abs.)..... 220
and JAMES, N. I. Programming calculator application in cane breeding. (Abs.) 112
see also DEAN, J. L. *and* JAMES, N. I.
MILLER, K. F., *see* BROADFOOT, R. *and* STEINDL, R. J.
MILLHOLLON, R. W. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 112
MILYUKIN, M. V., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
MIROSHNICHENKO, B. P., *see* ELAGIN, A. M.
MISCHAN, M. M., *see* DE SOUZA, L. G.
MISHCHUK, R. T. Carbonatation lime balance calculation. (Abs.)..... 121
and ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. Liquor recycling to liming. (Abs.)..... 219
MISHRA, B., *see* JHA, A.
MITKA, D. S., *see* SIPITANOU, K. M.
MITTAL, R. P. Green's economizer and steam generation. (Abs.)..... 214
MOBERLY, P. K., *see* RAU, S.
MOHAMED, M. A. *et al.* Cane molasses exhaustibility. (Abs.)..... 318
– Sugar physico-chemical properties in Egypt 355
MOHAMED, M. S., *see* SAYED, G. EL-K.
MOLENDA, J. and LEKAWSKI, W. Mosul sugar complex. (Abs.).... 120
MOLLER, R. B. and CHAPMAN, L. S. Irrigation in Australia. (Abs.). .49, 110
MONDEJA G., D. Sodium and calcium chlorides and alcohol-water vapour-liquid equilibrium. (Abs.)..... 190
MONTEIRO, C. E. Distillery waste and factory effluent treatment. (Abs.) 308
MONTGOMERY, C. C. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)..... 368
MOORE, M. and KARR, J. Beet thick juice storage. (Abs.)..... 56
MORACHAN, Y. B., *see* SRINIVASAN, T. R.
MORAGHAN, J. USSR sugar industry 90
MORALES, R., *see* TRIANA, G.
MORALES, S. and FLORES, P. M. Cane juice treatment with flocculants 23
MORFAUX, J. N., *see* RIDEAU, J. P.
MORFFI, N. *et al.* Phosphorus determination. (Abs.) 124
MORIN, D. M., *see* FOGLIATA, F. A.
MORITSUGU, T. *et al.* Molasses exhaustibility calculation. (Abs.)..... 318
MORRIS, N. M. *et al.* Heavy metals determinatiou in sugar. (Abs.).. 380
MORRIS, V. Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.)..... 118
MORRISS, A. C. and NICOL, W. M. Pesticide and trace constituents determination in cane molasses.. 251

INDEX

PAGE

MORTAZAVI, M. *et al.* Soil, weather and fertilizer effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.) 21
MOSICH, K. Triple-effect evaporator performance. (Abs.)..... 343
MOSSAKOWSKA, K., *see* JANUSZEWICZ, I.
MOTYLEWSKI, J., *see* BOGUMIL, T.
MOVCHAN, I. D., *see* SUKHODOL, V. F.
MOYER, C. E. Cane molasses instability and spontaneous destruction .. 23
MRÁČKOVÁ, D., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
MUKHERJEE, S. and SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Cane juice ion exchange treatment and potassium recovery. (Abs.).. 119
see also BOSE, S.
MUKHERJEE, S. R., *see* SAHI, B. P.
MUKHERJI, J. P. *et al.* Massecuite reheating with evaporator vapour 183
MUKHOPADHYAY, S. K., *see* SAMUI, R. C.
MULLER, A., *see* JOURNET, M.
MÜLLER, G., *see* CRONEWITZ, T.
MÜLLER, H. J. Nitrogen and trace elements effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.) 274
MULLER, R. L. Automatic clarification mud level control. (Abs.)..... 372
Cane reception and sampling. (Abs.) 54
MUMFORD, D. L. Beet leafhopper release for curly top induction.. 115
and GRIFFIN, G. D. Beet leafhopper control. (Abs.) 20
see also RUPPEL, E. G.
MUNIR, M. Molasses sugar extraction 100
MUŠÍZ, H. *et al.* Cane age and ripening 16
MURAWSKI, S., *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
MURO M., M. and SILVERIO R., C. Colour measurement. (Abs.).... 125
see also PLÁ R., G.
MURRAY, J. P. and RUNGGAS, F. M. Refinery liquor carbonatation.. 219
and SHEPHARD, G. S. Flocculant effect on clarification and filtration (Abs.) 182, 340
MUTHUSAMY, S. and SITHANANTHAM, S. Cane varietal smut resistance .. 142
et al. Cane varietal smut susceptibility. (Abs.) 207
see also SITHANANTHAM, S.
MUTTO, S., *see* D'AMBRA, V.
MYATT, O. W. D. Pests in standover cane. (Abs.) 209

NAKAGAWA, J., *see* BRINHOLI, O.
NAKAGAWA, M. *et al.* Itaconic acid manufacture. (Abs.)..... 252
NAKAMURA, I., *see* NAKAGAWA, M.
NAKANO, O., *see* MACEDO, N.
NAKHODKINA, V. Z., *see* KULINICH, N. V.
NALDER, C. R. Cane pests in Australia 271
Tully experiment station. (Abs.).. 78
see also VICKERS, R. P.
NAQVI, H. A. and ALAM, S. M. Frost effect on cane processing..... 202
NARAIN, S. Oliver filtrate clarification 309
NARASIMHAN, K. T., *see* AHMED, S. A. *and* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
NARWAL, S. S., *see* SINGH, S.
NASR, I. A. Cane smut. (Abs.)..... 370
Cane streak disease. (Abs.)..... 143
NAVARRE, G. Vehicle noise reduction 117
NAVARRO, J. and PIÑOL, J. Scale reduction in rum distillery column 285
NAVOLOKIN, V. V., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
NECHITAILO, V. N., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
NEDOBOR, O. N., *see* DOVGOPOL, V. I.
NEE, C. I. and YSE, W. F. Furfural and levulinic acid manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.) 158
NEKRASOV, K. A. Bag counting and level detection and control. (Abs.) 90
NELSON, J., *see* PAULUS, A. O.
NELSON, J. M. Beet plant spacing and yield. (Abs.) 116
NELSON, P. H. and ZILLICH, E. Cane agriculture and processing. (Abs.) 302
NEMIROVSKII, L. I. Sugar factory designing. (Abs.) 88
NESS, J. N. and STEWART, E. J. Crystallizer comparison. (Abs.).. 373
see also KIRBY, L. K.
NEURURER, H. Weed effects on beet yield, harvesting and processing 306
NEUŽIL, L. and BROŽ, L. Sugar classification in fluidized bed. (Abs.).. 246
and KOSTELKOVÁ, E. Fluidized bed treatment of sugar. (Abs.)..... 217
NICHOLSON, M. K. *et al.* Beet irrigation and N fertilization economics .. 116
NICKELL, L. G. and TAKAHASHI, D. T. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 79, 81, 176
NICOL, W. M., *see* MORRISS, A. C.
NIELSEN, N. A. and MCEACHRAN, B. Factory central controls. (Abs.) 54
NIELSEN, P. J. Cane equipment purchasing *vs.* contracting. (Abs.).. 332
Cane irrigation requirements. (Abs.) 209

PAGE

NIESTRAWSKI, Z., *see* KOVATS, J.
NISHIMOTO, S., *see* KOJIMA, T.
NITSCHKE, Z. Xanthi sugar factory 120
NIX, K. J. Bagasse furnace. (Abs.).. 85
NOBLE, A. G., *see* STEWART, P. N.
NOMURA, N. S., *see* HILTON, H. W.
NORGATE, T. E., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
NORMAN, L. W., *see* KARR, J.
NOSIKOVA, V. Belt filter. (Abs.).... 88
NOVIKOV, V. A., *see* MAROCHKO, I. A. *and* ROMASHKEVICH, I. B.
NOVOGURSKII, I. I., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
NOWAK, F. Evaporator water supply 90
NUD'GA, M. N., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
NURICK, G. N. Cane preparation. (Abs.) 214
NUROK, D. and REARDON, T. J. Sugars determination by gas-liquid chromatography. (Abs.)..... 189
see also KORT, M. J.
NUSS, K. J. Cane smut varietal resistance. (Abs.)..... 175

OBEROI, D. S. and SINGH, R. Beet agriculture in Rajasthan. (Abs.) 83
OCAMPO, G. Bagasse cellulose manufacture. (Abs.) 126
et al. Active carbon manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.)..... 190
ODER, R., *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
ODIOT, R. A. Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.) 222
O'DOGHERTY, M. J., *see* WAYMAN, J. A.
OGORODNICHUK, L. V., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
OJHA, S. K. *et al.* UP cane varieties, soils and weather. (Abs.)..... 238
OKOLOT, A. S. and KOZLO, M. S. Carbonatation and juice filtration.. 88
OLDEMEYER, R. K. Introgressive beet hybridization. (Abs.)..... 242
OLDFIELD, J. F. T. *et al.* Automatic carbonatation control. (Abs.).... 87
– Dextran effect on carbonatation mud filtration. (Abs.)..... 26
– Phosphoric and organic acids determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.)..... 124
OLEINIK, I. A., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, N. A., POGORZHEL'SKII, B. I. *and* ROMANYUK, A. Y.
OLEINIKOVA, A. Y., *see* BURAVLEVA, V. I.
OLIVERO, A. Crystallizer. (Abs.).... 23
OLTMANN, W. and SEDLMAYR, T. Beet breeding. (Abs.)..... 275
OLYANSKAYA, S. P. *et al.* Pectin effect on juice colour and lime salts.. 24
see also ZHURA, K. D.
OMEL'CHENKO, A. V., *see* TROINO, V. P.
OMORI, S. Lime regeneration in refinery 154
ONALAN, F. Beet wastes as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 253
ONDA, F. *et al.* Ion exchange resin regeneration waste water decolorization. (Abs.) 154
OPLT, V. and PŘIDAL, J. Continuous blade-type centrifugal. (Abs.).. 312
O'REILLY, J. P., *see* RAZJIVIN, A. A.
ORLOV, L. A. and BUZYKIN, N. A. White sugar cooler/dryer. (Abs.) 281
ORLOVA, N. V., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.
ORLOWSKA, J. Beet storage in Poland 25
OROBINSKII, I. P., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
ORSENIGO, J. R. Green *vs.* burnt cane harvesting. (Abs.)..... 179
and HOOKS, S. L. Chemical cane ripening. (Abs.)..... 144
ORSINI, L., *see* REMY, J. C.
ORTEGA, S. White sugar manufacture in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 150
OSA, J. M., *see* MARIOTTI, J. A.
OSOKIN, V. I. and YAMSHANOV, A. I. Filter mud suspension level control 121
OSTAPENKOV, A. M. and MATISON, V. A. Molasses sterilization in electromagnetic field. (Abs.)..... 349
OSTASZEWICZ, D. Raffinose hydrolysis 347
OSUJI, P. O., *see* UNSWORTH, E. F.
O'SULLIVAN, M., *see* KIELY, M.
OSVALD, R., *see* ČEPELÁK, J.
OSWEILER, K. A. and SISLER, G. H. Micro-organisms determination in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 89
OUDMAN, L. Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 369
OUTRIDGE, R. and TEAKLE, D. S. Sorghum as leafhopper host. (Abs.) 370
OVCHAROV, V. I. Factory wall deterioration prevention. (Abs.).. 24
OVIANO, R. Cane land preparation organization. (Abs.) 51
OYARZABAL, E. S., *see* MARIOTTI, J. A.
OZER, E., *see* AKYAR, O. C.

PADDOCK, D. R. and QUINAN, P. B. Clarification mud pumps. (Abs.) 84
PADMANABHAN, M. D. *et al.* Cane borer control. (Abs.) 300
PAIR, C. H., *see* CARTER, J. N.
PÁL, G. Carbonatation mud conveying 216

PAGE

PALACI, J. Cane diffusion materials balance. (Abs.) 309
PALANIAPPAN, T. P., *see* VENUGOPAL, K.
PÁLFALVAI, L. Milk-of-lime screening 246
PALIATSEAS, E. D. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 113, 145
PAN, Y. S. Cane pest and disease research in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 367
PANDEY, B. N., *see* SINGH, R. A.
PANDEY, L. N. *et al.* Cane red rot varietal resistance. (Abs.)..... 208
PANIAGUA U., E. A. Cane spacing and fertilizer requirements. (Abs.).. 49
PANITZ, N., *see* EMMERICH, A. *and* SCHNEIDER, F.
PARAKHIN, N. E. Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 246
PARASHAR, K. S. Beet varietal trials in India. (Abs.) 116
Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.) 333
see also WANKHEDE, N. P.
PARFENENKO, V. V. *et al.* Pectin preparation from beet pulp. (Abs.) 285
see also BUZINA, G. V.
PARFENOPULO, M. G. and KARAULOV, N. E. Beet pulp coefficients of friction in briquetting. (Abs.).... 252
– Beet pulp vibration effect. (Abs.) 61
PARKHOD'KO, A. P. KDA-30-66 beet diffuser performance. (Abs.)... 313
et al. KDA-15-58 beet diffuser. (Abs.) 344
PARKHOMETS, A. P. *et al.* Beet flume-wash water mud particle size.. 185
– Waste water quantity determination. (Abs.)..... 280
see also SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
PARR, J. F. *et al.* Johnson grass control 144
PARSLOW, R., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
PARTRIDGE, B. and REICHARD, S. R. Bagasse moisture determination. 92
see also HALE, D. J.
PASSOS, C. Mexican sugar industry.. 48
PASTEGA, L. A., *see* IVIN, P. C.
PATE, F. M. and COLEMAN, S. W. Cane tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 221
PATEL, K., *see* SULLIVAN, J. P.
PATEL, K. A., *see* SAHI, B. K.
PATTERSON, R. S. Factory equipment cleaning. (Abs.)..... 123
PAUL, K. N. Purity fall in evaporator juice. (Abs.) 308
PAULUS, A. O. *et al.* Beet powdery mildew control. (Abs.)..... 148
PAVELKO, V. I. and GARYAZHA, V. T. Boiling parameters calculation.. 313
see also TOBILEVICH, N. Y.
PAVLENKO, V. S., *see* MAZOV, M. Y.
PAXTON, J. G., *see* BRETT, P. G. C.
PAYAN, L. *et al.* Cane varietal yield estimation. (Abs.)..... 23
PAYNE, J. H. Cane diffusion *vs.* milling-cum-diffusion 170
PEETERS, G. Chemical weed control..211, 276
PELLEGRINI, A., *see* HOFFMANN-WALBECK, H. P.
PEL'TS, M. L., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
PEMBROKE, E. A. Supplementary irrigation and cane yield. (Abs.) 270
Volunteer cane. (Abs.)..... 333
PENCE, N., *see* BARNES, M. G.
PENG, S. Y. Cane herbicide tolerance testing. (Abs.)..... 241
et al. Chemical control of grasses.. 241
PENNER, D., *see* HENDRICK, L. W.
PERDOMO, R., *see* PAYAN, L.
PEREIRA, C. E. F. *et al.* Cane borer parasites. (Abs.)..... 331
PÉREZ A., E., *see* GIMÉNEZ L., O.
PÉREZ, F., *see* MUŠÍZ, H.
PEREZ, J. R., *see* RAZJIVIN, A. A.
PERSCHAK, F. Galacturonic acid determination. (Abs.) 60, 124
PERSLEY, G. J. Leaf scald. (Abs.)....47, 144
and RYAN, C. C. Cane leaf scald.. 335
PETRÁK, Z., *see* RÍMSA, V.
PETRASH, V. D., *see* CHERNYI, A. A.
PETRICHENKO, I. B., *see* SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E.
PETRIK, V. S., *see* ANTONOVICH, A. L.
PFEFFER, E. Beet, molasses and pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 381
PHILLIPS, M. E., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
PHILLIPSON, R. T., *see* HIBBERT, D. *and* KOSTER, P. B.
PICHENEZ, J. Beet planting and harvesting. (Abs.) 244
PICOU, R. W., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
PIECK, R. and LOOP, W. RT 4 beet diffuser. (Abs.) 25
see also DEGEEST, J., HOUSSIAU, J. *and* SIMONART, A.
PIERRARD, P. Molasses electrodialysis 378
PIETILA, P. J. Final actuators. (Abs.) 372
PIETRZAK, M. Beet sampling and analysis. (Abs.)..... 124
Quick-dissolving sugar manufacture 280
PINCHUK, Y. K., *see* TKACHENKO, S. I.
PINK, H. S. Soil erosion. (Abs.)....50, 272
PIÑOL, J., *see* NAVARRO, J.
PITHOIS, P. H. and MERCIER, A. Centrifugals. (Abs.) 378
PIVEN', K. Z. Waste water application to soil. (Abs.)..... 344

INDEX

PAGE

PLÁ R., G. and MURO M., M. Raw and white sugar ash determination .. 124
PLAYER, M. R., *see* GOODENOUGH, P. W.
PLOPER, D. L., *see* MARIOTTI, J. A.
POCHYLÁ, S., *see* FRIML, M.
POCHYLÝ, Z., *see* KASTNER, F.
PODVORCHANYI, G. I., *see* TIMOSHENKO, S. F.
POEDINOK, N. T., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
POGORELOVA, N. V., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
POGORZHEL'SKII, B. I. *et al.* Diffusion water treatment with aluminium sulphate. (Abs.) 279
POHLE, G. Boiler feedwater treatment 184
POINTING, E. M. Cane field measurement. (Abs.) 333
POKRASS, N. N., *see* OLYANSKAYA, S. P.
POLÁK, J., *see* RÍMSA, V.
POLLACH, G. Carbonatation juice, mud suspension and milk-of-lime analysis. (Abs.) 284
– Sucrose determination with *B. stearothermophilus*. (Abs.) 60
POLYANSKII, K. K., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
POMBO, R., *see* OCAMPO, G.
POMMEZ, P. and CORMIER, R. Heavy metals determination in raw sugar 283
see also BROWN, C. R.
PONANT, J. and WINDAL, G. Purity determination. (Abs.) 375
POPOV, A. E. and MEZENTSEV, S. K. Beet sampling and analysis. (Abs.) 124
POPOV, V. D., *see* GULYI, I. S., SHUMSKAYA, E. E., SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E. *and* ZUBCHENKO, V. P.
POPOV, V. E. Sugar factory designing 88
POTTER, H. S., *see* SCHNEIDER, C. L.
PRABHU, K. A., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
PRASAD, H. C., *see* JHA, A.
PRASAD, J. C., *see* JHA, A.
PRASED, M., *see* SAHI, B. P.
PREIS, G. A., *see* KRASNOPOL'SKII, N. I. *and* SLYN'KO, A. I.
PREY, V. and ANDRES, H. Colorants separation by gel chromatography. (Abs.) 318, 346
and WESNER, H. Sugar crystal colorants. (Abs.) 91, 93
et al. Beet juice treatment with flocculant and colour formation.. 55, 90
– Glucaric acid determination. (Abs.) 250
PŘÍDAL, J., *see* OPLT, V.
PRIKHOD'KO, I. A. Beet brei sugar determination. (Abs.) 156
and UKRAINETS, K. V. Laboratory constant-temperature unit. (Abs.) 220
see also VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
PROSTIBOZHENKO, V. A., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
PUCHERNA, J., *see* FRIML, M.
PUGACHEV, V. A. *et al.* Syrup purity and molasses yield optimization. 278
PUGACHEV, V. I., *see* CHUDAKOV, G. M.
PUSCZ, W., *see* BURBA, M.
PYTEL, I., *see* BOČKO, J.

QUAIYOOM, S. A., *see* KUHLMANN, R. W.
QUINAN, P. B., *see* PADDOCK, D. R.

RAAB, A. H. K. F., *see* ROSENBERG, L.
RAATS, P., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
RAFAL'SKII, V. F. *et al.* Beet diffuser corrosion prevention. (Abs.).... 310
see also SPIRIDONOVA, I. M.
RAIS, J., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
RAJAN, S. D., *see* AHMED, S. A. *and* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
RAJU, K., *see* SOMU, T.
RAM, H. H., *see* MATHUR, B. K.
RAM, R. S., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
RAMACHANDRAN, G. Cane milling.... 308
RAMALINGAM, A. and FINN, R. K. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 61
RAMAMOORTHY, N. *et al.* Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.) 220
see also AHMED, S. A.
RAMASWAMY, C., *see* SRINIVASAN, T. R.
RANDABEL, M. Temperature control in polarimetry and refractometry 251
RANDOLPH, A. D. and WHITE, E. T. Classified crystal recycling in continuous boiling. (Abs.) 372
RAO, C. S. Scale insect. (Abs.) 208
RAO, K. C. *et al.* Cane ripening with sodium metasilicate. (Abs.) 273
– Vanadium sulphate effect on cane 331
RAO, M. V. and RAO, S. H. Moisture stress effect on cane yield and quality. (Abs.) 300
RAO, P. J. M. Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.) 349
Vuyyuru sugar factory. (Abs.).... 340
RAO, S. H., *see* RAO, M. V.
RAO, T. K. G., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S.
RASE, H. F., *see* SCHRAUFNAGEL, R. A.
RASKIN, Y. V., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
RASTOGI, K. B., *see* SAINI, S. S.
RATHI, K. S. Cane intercropping. (Abs.) 300

PAGE

RAU, S. and MILLARD, E. W. Polyethylene mulching. (Abs.)..... 175
and MOBERLY, P. K. Nematode control. (Abs.) 174, 241
RAVNÖ, A. B. and LIONNET, G. R. E. Filter cake dewatering. (Abs.) .. 151
see also MCMASTER, L.
RAVNÖ, B. D. *et al.* Continuous bagasse weighing. (Abs.) 150
RAY, T. R. Cane mill hydraulic motors 214
RAZJIVIN, A. A. *et al.* Nematodes. (Abs.) 114
REARDON, T. J., *see* NUROK, D.
REBOLA, J. L., *see* FRONTERA, A. R.
REED, W. L. Raw sugar weighers.... 57
REHBEIN, C. A. and BRAITHWAITE, M. J. Cane varieties in Australia 47
REHBEIN, R. E., *see* KINGSTON, G.
REICHARD, S. R. and VIDLER, T. L. Massecuite conductivity electrode 85
see also KELSO, L. *and* PARTRIDGE, B.
REICHEL, C., *see* REINEFELD, E.
REIMERS, J. F. Cane damage by grubs. (Abs.) 47
Cane land levelling. (Abs.)..... 78
REIN, P. W. Cane mill extraction calculation. (Abs.) 189, 249
REINEFELD, A., *see* REINEFELD, E.
REINEFELD, E. West German beet campaign 1974/75. (Abs.) 120
et al. Beet juice invert sugar determination. (Abs.) 380
– Colour formation by Maillard reaction. (Abs.)..... 379
– Non-sugars behaviour in beet juice. (Abs.) 28, 157
– Organic acids determination in beet juice. (Abs.)..... 250
see also SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
REMESAR, J. C., *see* SZKLARUK, F.
REMY, J. C. *et al.* Vinasse and carbonatation mud as fertilizer. (Abs.) 222
RENIUS, W. Green manuring and beet nematode and springtail incidence 155
RENS, G., *see* DEGEEST, J.
RENS, M., *see* DEEGEST, J.
REUSS, J. O. *et al.* Beet and sugar yield and sugar content prediction 115
REVA, L. P. and IZBINSKAYA, N. L. Temperature effect on pH of factory products. (Abs.)..... 156
et al. Carbonatation vessel. (Abs.) 342
see also LIKHITSKII, M. K.
REXILIUS, L., *see* REINEFELD, E.
REYES L., H. Two-massecuite boiling scheme and continuous crystallization. (Abs.) 23
REYNALDOS, C., *see* ALEMAN, G.
RICAUD, C. Pesticide and herbicide hazards. (Abs.)..... 300
Ratoon stunting disease diagnosis.. 273
et al. Pineapple disease control. (Abs.) 79
RICE, E. R. Cane varietal ripening differences. (Abs.) 177
RICH, J. E. A., *see* ABBOTT, J. P.
RICHARD, B., *see* GIORGI, J. C.
RICHARD, C. A. and GIAMALVA, M. J. Cane varietal trials in US. (Abs.) 176
and HENDERSON, M. T. Stool Brix and cane sugar content. (Abs.).. 145
see also MARTIN, F. A.
RICHEY, P., *see* SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
RIDDEL, L., *see* IVIN, P. C.
RIDEAU, J. P. *et al.* Waste water treatability prediction. (Abs.) 280
RIDGE, D. R. and KELLY, G. J. Irrigation water quality. (Abs.).... 50
see also LEVERINGTON, K. C.
RIECK, H., *see* EMMERICH, A.
RIESSELMAN, J. H. and WEIGHING, J. L. Leaf spot control. (Abs.)..... 20
RÍMSA, V. *et al.* Beet virus yellows tolerance determination. (Abs.).. 52
RIPOLI, T. C. and BALASTREIRE, L. A. Cane transport requirements calculation. (Abs.)..... 368
RISHI, N. *et al.* Cane varietal mosaic susceptibility..... 137
RISSEEUW, I. Irrigation water quality 301
RIVAS, G. B., *see* ABLIKOV, V.
RIVAS L., L. De Smet cane diffuser.. 53
ROACH, B. T. Cane yellow spot varietal resistance. (Abs.) 50
Inter-row spacing and cane yield.. 335
ROBERTS, D. L. Cane cleaner. (Abs.) 114
ROBERTS, E. J. and CARPENTER, F. G. Acid beverage floc..... 283
et al. Acid beverage floc..... 326
– Cane arabinogalactan isolation and composition..... 163
see also CARPENTER, F. G. *and* GODSHALL, M. A.
ROBERTSON, L. S. and VAN DOREN, D. M. Beet seedbed preparation 306
see also SCHNEIDER, C. L.
ROBICHAUX, H. CP 65-357 cane variety 76
ROBINSON, W. S. Cane agriculture in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 369
ROCHE, M. Errors in sugar determination by polarization. (Abs.) 189
RODRIGUE, S. Two-drill cane planting 179
RODRIGUEZ, A., *see* BATULE, E.
RODRIGUEZ, B. M. Evaporator and pan scale removal. (Abs.) 119

PAGE

RODRÍGUEZ, R., *see* CARDET, E.
RODRÍGUEZ, W., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.
RODRÍGUEZ C., E. *et al.* Cane sugar yield and pol calculation. (Abs.) 118
ROELANTS, W., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
ROGER, J., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
ROMANYUK, A. Y. *et al.* Beet diffusion water electrolysis. (Abs.) 281
ROMASHKEVICH, I. B. and NOVIKOV, V. A. Stored beet recovery economics. (Abs.)..... 376
ROMENSKII, N. P., *see* RAFAL'SKII, V. F. *and* SPIRIDONOVA, I. M.
RONSKAYA, N. A., *see* KUBRAK, B. K.
ROPOTENKO, Y. G. *et al.* Boiling with surface-active additive. (Abs.).. 88
ROSENAU, J. R., *see* BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W.
ROSENBERG, L. Beet sugar technology 280
Israel sugar industry. (Abs.) 90
et al. Enviro-Clear clarifier..... 263
ROSS, B. G. Honokaa factory continuous operation. (Abs.) 86
ROSSI, A. Refining. (Abs.) 314
ROSTRON, H. Chemical cane ripening 174
ROUILLARD, E. E. A. Heat transfer and friction loss in massecuite reheater. (Abs.)..... 182
ROUSSEL, N. Phosphorus and potassium fertilization of beet. (Abs.).. 149
et al. Beet varietal trials in Belgium. (Abs.) 82, 244, 339
ROWSELL, C. A. Honokaa factory expansion. (Abs.)..... 117
ROZEFF, N. Tillage reduction effects.. 80
RUD', V. T., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
RUDD, A. V. Chemical weed control.. 270
Fertilizer requirements and cane response. (Abs.) 78
RUDENKO-GRITSYUK, G. E., *see* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
RUHM, E., *see* CZERATZKI, W.
RUNGGAS, F. M., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
RUPPEL, E. G. *et al.* Beet powdery mildew in US. (Abs.) 52
RUPPEL, R. F. Beet insect pests. (Abs.) 83
RUSO, R., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
RUSSELL, F. B. Beet damage minimization in mechanical harvesting.. 212
RUTSINSKAYA, A. D., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
RUTTERT, K. H. Plastic piping. (Abs.) 312
RYAN, C. C. Controlled-environment chambers for cane disease research 332
see also PERSLEY, G. J.
RYAN, J. D. Refinery steam and power utilization. (Abs.)..... 57
RYAZANTSEV, S. N., *see* ELAGIN, A. M.
RYAZANTSEVA, L. I. and GADZHIEV, A. Y. Sodium sulphite addition and thick juice thermal stability. 278
RYCHKUN, M. Factory and refinery energy consumption. (Abs.)..... 57
RYDEL, S., *see* MALEC, K.
RYSER, G. K. Temperature effect on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.) 307
et al. Inorganic constituents and beet growth, yield and sugar content.. 212
RYUSHENKOVA, M. L., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.

SAFIR, G. R., *see* SCHNEIDER, C. L.
SAFRÁNKOVÁ, J., *see* BERNARDOVÁ, H.
SAFROVÁ, I., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
SAGEL, J. Sucrose, dextrose and invert sugar determination. (Abs.).... 317
SAHI, B. K. and PATEL, K. A. Cane yield correlation with sugar content and c.c.s. (Abs.) 300
SAHI, B. P. *et al.* Soil phosphorus fixation. (Abs.) 272
SAHNI, S. S., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
SAINI, S. S. *et al.* Plant spacing and beet seed yield. (Abs.)..... 83
ST. JOHN, G. E. Fluid couplings. (Abs.) 117
SAIVARAJ, K., *see* PADMANABHAN, M. D.
SAKA, Y., *see* TANIGAKI, S.
SAKAL, R., *see* PANDEY, L. N.
SAKUMA, J. M. Drip irrigation scheduling. (Abs.)..... 80
SAKUN, A. N. Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 246, 280, 310
SALÁNKI, I. Beet molasses sugar extraction. (Abs.)..... 216
SALAZAR, J. A., *see* SEIP, J. J.
SALEH, T. M., *see* FAHMY, Y.
SALEMBIER, J. F., *see* BELIEN, J. M.
SAMANIEGO, R., *see* SHAFIQ, M.
SAMOL, H. H. Napier grass control.. 205
and JOHNSON, S. R. Wireworm control. (Abs.) 112
SAMU, R. C. and MUKHOPADHYAY, S. K. Boron and molybdenum effects on beet and sugar yield. (Abs.) 83
SANCHES A., J. Cane mill modernization. (Abs.) 53
SANCHESVIESCA G., V. Cane pests in Guatemala. (Abs.) 49
SANDHU, J. S. *et al.* Leafhopper control 331
see also KANWAR, R. S. *and* KOONER, B. S.
SANDHU, S. S. *et al.* Cane smut varietal resistance. (Abs.)..... 273

INDEX

PAGE

SANDULYAK, A. V., *see* TKACHENKO, S. I.
SANFORD, B. F. Air pollution reduction 150
SANG, S. L. *et al.* Continuous carbonatation. (Abs.) 309
– Trace metals determination. (Abs.) 346
SANGUINA, A., *see* CASTRO, P. R. C.
STO. DOMINGO, J. P. Ghana sugar factory performances. (Abs.).... 277
SAPOZHNIKOVA, I. R., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
SAPRONOV, A. R. and KOLCHEVA, R. A. Sugars decomposition. (Abs.).... 60
et al. Colour formation and prevention. (Abs.)..... 60
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D.
SAREEN, K., *see* SINGH, B. *and* SINGH, G.
SAROJ, J. S., *see* KAR, K.
SARRIS, J., *see* RIDEAU, J. P.
SAUER, G. A. Automatic tailgate openers. (Abs.) 211
SAVCHUK, K. N. Carbonatation gas scrubbing. (Abs.)..... 216
Condensers. (Abs.)..... 311
Lime kiln charging. (Abs.)..... 90
SAWYER, G. M. and CULLEN, R. N. Fly-ash slurry dewatering. (Abs.) 85
see also MCDOUGALL, E. E.
SAYED, G. EL-K. *et al.* Cane alpha-amylase activity. (Abs.)..... 157
– Cane deterioration after harvesting and juice quality. (Abs.)..... 157
– Starch determination. (Abs.).... 157
– Starch removal from cane juice.. 150
see also HEMAIDA, S. EL-N. A.
SCARDUA, R. and SOUSA, J. A. G. C. Drip irrigation scheduling and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 331
SCHAAF, A. Cane borer control. (Abs.) 110
SCHAER, R. Cane diffusion *vs.* milling costs. (Abs.)..... 53
SCHAFMAYER, H., *see* SCHÄUFELE, W. R.
SCHÄUFELE, W. R. Beet virus yellows and SCHAFMAYER, H. Micro-granulators. (Abs.)..... 274
and WINNER, C. Pest control and beet emergence. (Abs.)..... 19
SCHELLEROVÁ, E., *see* BERNARDOVÁ, H.
SCHEKNAYDER, L., *see* FANJUL, R.
SCHIWECK, H. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 278
Oxygen application and colour formation in carbonatation. (Abs.)....26, 246
and BÜSCHING, L. Raffinose determination. (Abs.) 28
see also KOSTER, P. B.
SCHLAG, K. F., *see* METZING, P.
SCHLIEPHAKE, D. and AUSTMEYER, K. Boiling. (Abs.) 380
– Massecuite rheological properties determination and automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 55, 187
et al. Cossette transport in diffusion 25
SCHMEHL, W. R., *see* REUSS, J. O.
SCHMIDT, G. Beet and cane agriculture in Morocco. (Abs.) 82
SCHMIDT, L. Beet leaf yield. (Abs.).. 274
et al. Beet varietal trials in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) 52, 305
– Plant population effect on beet and sugar yield. (Abs.) 181
see also AL-WINDI, I. *and* STEHLÍK, V.
SCHMIDT, W. H., *see* KROETZ, M. E.
SCHNEIDER, C. L. Fungal beet disease control. (Abs.) 306
and POTTER, H. S. Beet root rot control. (Abs.)..... 116
and ROBERTSON, L. S. Beet diseases in US. (Abs.)..... 19
and SAFIR, G. R. Photographic estimation of beet yield under affect of blackroot. (Abs.)..... 181
SCHNEIDER, F. *et al.* Sucrose diffusion coefficient determination. (Abs.) 347
– Sugar moisture determination..93, 249
SCHNEIDER, G. Dust explosion prevention. (Abs.) 246
SCHNELLE, H. Beet pulp storage. (Abs.) 381
SCHNIDEROVÁ, Z., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
SCHOENROCK, K. W. R. Beet molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.).. 87
and COSTESSO, D. Beet sucrose determination. (Abs.)..... 347
et al. Carbonatation with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)..... 56
SCHRAUFNAGEL, R. A. and RASE, H. F. Levulinic and formic acids manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.).... 61
SCHREIER, O. Beet damage by birds. 274
SCOTT, D. A., *see* HUDSON, J. C.
SCULLY, P. C., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
SEABERG, F., *see* YANG, S. M.
SEBASTIAN, R. Beet washer. (Abs.).. 248
SEDLMAYR, T., *see* OLTMANN, W.
SEETHARAMAN, R. N., *see* SOMU, T.
SEIP, J. J. and GAYLE, F. L. Factory research in US. (Abs.)..... 150
and SALAZAR, J. A. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 147
et al. Cut-chop *vs.* whole-stalk cane harvesting. (Abs.) 205
see also BIRKETT, H. S.

PAGE

SEK, J., *see* KEMBLOWSKI, Z.
SELDON, J. E., *see* STEINDL, R. L.
SELEMENEV, V. F., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
SEMENCHENKO, V. I., *see* KOREN', R. V.
SEMENENKO, V. Z., *see* ZAKHAROV, K. P.
SEMENETS, P. A., *see* MATVEENKO, P. S.
SEMENOVSKII, V. A., *see* KOVAL' E. T.
SEMENYUK, V. S., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
SEN, C., *see* SINGH, K.
SEUTIN, E. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.) 306
– Insect control. (Abs.) 243
SEVRYUK, V. K., *see* BELOKON', E. E.
SHAFIQ, M. and SAMANIEGO, R. Raw sugar impurities and filtrability.. 27
SHAKHNOVICH, B. M. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 378
SHALIMOVA, T. Y. *et al.* Carbonatation at Alma-Ata. (Abs.)..... 185
SHAPIRO, A. I. Condensate in beet diffusion. (Abs.) 246
SHARKOV, V. V., *see* TROINO, V. P.
SHARMA, H. L., *see* KANWAR, R. S. *and* SINGH, B.
SHARMA, K., *see* SINGH, G.
SHARMA, K. R., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
SHARMA, P. P., *see* SAINI, S. S.
SHARMA, R. C. Self-synchronizing motors. (Abs.)..... 245
SHARMA, R. K., *see* BHARDWAJ, K. M.
SHARMA, S. K., *see* KOONER, B. S.
SHARMA, S. P., *see* YADAV, H. N.
SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. and PARKHOMETS, A. P. Beet flume parameters calculation. (Abs.)..... 121
et al. Beet slicing. (Abs.)..... 87
SHEN, I. S. Cane breeding in Taiwan.. 367
SHEPEL'SKII, O. I. *et al.* Beet thick juice storage. (Abs.)..... 217
SHEPHARD, G. S., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
SHEPHERD, E. E. Cane train running simulation. (Abs.)..... 51
SHESTAK, N. B., *see* BEL'KO, G. I.
SHESTOV, A. G., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
SHEVCHENKO, A. M., *see* SUKHODOL, V. F. *and* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
SHEVTSOV, L. D., *see* TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P.
SHIEH, T. C., *see* CHEN, Y.
SHINGUR, A. G., *see* TARANENKO, L. S.
SHIUE, H. L., *see* CHENG, W. C., *and* SANG, S. L.
SHOIKHET, A. L., *see* KHVALKOVSKII, T. P.
SHORE, M., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
SHTANDAROVA, N. T., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.
SHTANGEEV, K. O., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
SHTANGEEV, V. O. *et al.* Temperature fluctuation and crystallization in boiling. (Abs.) 185, 217
SHUKLA, A. C., *see* AGARWAL, M. L.
SHUKLA, R. P., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
SHUKLA, R. S. Steam turbine failures 119
SHUKLA, S. B. L., *see* SINGH, K.
SHULER, J. H. *et al.* Conveyor chain pin corrosion. (Abs.) 119
SHUMSKAYA, E. E. and POPOV, V. D. Fluidized bed crystallization....153, 184
SHUT, N. A., *see* BEL'KO, G. I.
SHVETS, V. N. *et al.* Lactic acid bacteria effect on molasses alcohol manufacture. (Abs.) 285
– Molasses colorants and properties 317
– Molasses colorants and yeast zeta-potential. (Abs.) 252
SILINA, N. P. Sucrose reaction with salts. (Abs.) 91
SILVA, L. U., *see* STUPIELLO, J. P.
SILVEIRA, J. A. Cane properties and mechanical harvesting. (Abs.) .. 16
SILVERIO R., C., *see* MURO M., M.
SIMMONDS, N. W. Cane smut varietal resistance and crop profitability.. 329
SIMMONS, S. R. and DOTZENKO, A. D. Soil erosion prevention by rotary tillage. (Abs.) 337
SIMONART, A. *et al.* Waste water treatment with condensate. (Abs.) 56, 310, 311
SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E. and POPOV, V. D. Sugar solution thermophysical properties calculation.. 157
et al. Sugar solution molar concentration calculation. (Abs.) 346
SINGH, A., *see* MATHUR, B. K. *and* SINGH, R. A.
SINGH, B. *et al.* Gur physico-chemical properties. (Abs.)..... 92
see also AGARWAL, M. L.
SINGH, C. A. K. and BHARGAVA, K. S. Alternative cane mosaic host. (Abs.) 143
SINGH, D. J. C. and GUPTA, K. M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 301
SINGH, G. and KAREEN, K. Cane growth regulator effects. (Abs.).. 368
et al. Cane ripening with chemicals.. 295
– Irrigation and nitrogen effects on cane yield. (Abs.)..... 272
SINGH, J. P. *et al.* Fungicides and cane yield. (Abs.) 273
SINGH, K. *et al.* Beet diseases in India 52
– Beet sowing time, irrigation and yield. (Abs.) 211

PAGE

SINGH, L., *see* BOSE, S.
SINGH, M. and VARMA, R. K. Condensate utilization in factory processes. (Abs.)..... 22
see also BHARDWAJ, K. M.
SINGH, O. P. *et al.* Cane borer parasite 239
see also SRIVASTAVA, S. N. L.
SINGH, P. P. Beet intercropping with cane. (Abs.) 15
SINGH, R., *see* GUPTA, D. N., OBEROI, D. S. *and* OJHA, S. K.
SINGH, R. A. *et al. Icerya pilosa* control 301
SINGH, R. P., *see* PANDEY, L. N.
SINGH, S. Cane mosaic alternative host 369
et al. Sowing and harvesting dates effect on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.)..... 181
see also KANWAR, R. S. *and* KHURANA, S. M. P.
SINGH, S. P., *see* SINGH, Y.
SINGH, U. S. Nitrogen effect on cane. (Abs.) 17, 111, 114
Weather and cane growth. (Abs.).. 175
and BAJPAI, P. D. Soil factors and cane chlorosis. (Abs.)..... 48
SINGH, Y. and SINGH, S. P. Harvest date and irrigation interval effects on beet. (Abs.) 338
SINGLA, M. L., *see* KOONER, B. S.
SIPITANOU, K. M. and MITKA, D. S. Limestone properties. (Abs.).... 377
SIRENKO, S. I., *see* GULYI, I. S.
SIROTENKO, A. M., *see* GULYI, I. S.
SISLER, G. H., *see* MAAG, G. W. *and* OSWEILER, K. A.
SITHANANTHAM, S. *et al.* Cane planting time and borer incidence. (Abs.).. 48
– Potassium and pesticide effects on cane leaf composition. (Abs.).. 368
see also MUTHUSAMY, S.
SIVASWAMY, M. S., *see* GURUMURTHY, S.
SKÁLA, L. and FRIML, M. Saccharinic acids. (Abs.) 220
SKALSKI, K. Flume water treatment. (Abs.) 25, 90, 186, 218
SKINNER, J. C. Cane sampling 227
SKINNER, P. O. Chemical control. (Abs.) 125
SKOYEN, I. O. *et al.* Beet powdery mildew control. (Abs.)..... 116
SKRIPLEV, V. E., *see* BORZDAYA, V. N.
SLATER, L. E. Bagasse pelletizing .. 381
SLAVYANSKII, A. A., *see* PUGACHEV, V. A.
SLOANE, G. E., *see* MORITSUGU, T.
SLYN'KO, A. I. *et al.* Centrifugal pump erosion and corrosion. (Abs.)... 153
SLYUSARENKO, T. P., *see* SHVETS, V. N. *and* STABNIKOVA, E. V.
SMIDT, H. Boiler and beet pulp dryer emission. (Abs.) 184
SMITH, B. A. *et al.* Raw sugar manufacture from crude sugar in Mexico 277
see also SUND, K. A.
SMITH, D. Sugar y Azúcar Yearbook 1975. (N.B.) 58
SMITH, E. S. P. Elecle factory closure and Koloa expansion. (Abs.).... 117
SMITH, H. T. E. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 79
SMITH, I. A., *see* ARCHIBALD, R. D.
SMITH, N. H. Cane steam treatment and colour formation in juice and raw sugar 259
SMITH, P. D. Juice purity drop in cane milling. (Abs.) 118
SMITH, P. M., *see* TEAKLE, D. S.
SNYDER, F. W. Beet seedling leaf and root growth differences. (Abs.).. 212
Immaturity and water absorption effects on beet fruit properties.. 116
and ZIELKE, R. C. Water and beet seed germination. (Abs.)..... 20
see also ZIELKE, R. C.
SOBEK, F. Effect of limestone and coke size on lime quality. (Abs.)..... 378
Lime kiln firing. (Abs.)..... 25
SOBIESZAK, C. Automatic factory process control. (Abs.)..... 186
Sugar factory planning. (Abs.) 120
SOBOL', P. A., *see* LILA, N. G.
SOKOLOWSKI, A. and LAMPRECHT, A. Heat transfer in beet diffusion.. 186
see also DEMBICKI, H.
SOLDATI, A. A., *see* CERRIZUELA, E. A.
SOLLARS, R. D. Seed cane growing and cutting. (Abs.) 81
SOLOGUB, N. A., *see* SLYN'KO, A. I.
SOLYANIK, A. O., *see* LYSYANSKII, V. M.
SOMERA, B. J., *see* MORITSUGU, T.
SOMORA, Z. Milk-of-lime doser. (Abs.) 87
SOMOROV, I. B. Beet reception. (Abs.) 88
see also KICHIGIN, N. M.
SOMU, T. *et al.* Cane pests and diseases in India. (Abs.)..... 301
SOOPRAMANIEN, G. F., *see* JULIEN, R.
SOROKIN, A. I., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
SOUSA, J. A. G. C. Cane agriculture in Brazil. (Abs.) 110
Overhead irrigation. (Abs.) 17
Ratoon stunting disease control.... 238
see also SCARDUA, R.
SPARGO, R. F. and BAXTER, S. W. D. Cane harvester. (Abs.)..... 210

INDEX

PAGE

SPINOSO, J. G., *see* ENGOLIO, J.
SPIRIDONOVA, I. M. *et al.* Beet slicer knife treatment 343
SPOONER, D. Cane data processing by computer. (Abs.) 214
SPOOR, G. Subsoiling. (Abs.)..... 371
SPRY, E. G. Weather effect on herbicide performance. (Abs.)..... 332
SRIDHARAN, D. Alcohol manufacture from cane molasses. (Abs.)..... 61
SRINIVASAN, T. K., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S.
SRINIVASAN, T. R. and MORACHAN, Y. B. Cane studies in India. (Abs.) 301
et al. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.) 210
SRINIVESEN, S. Evaporator incondensable gas removal. (Abs.)..... 86
SRIRAMULU, C. R. *et al.* White sugar boiling scheme. (Abs.)..... 308
SRIVASTAVA, N. S. L. Cane planter.. 17
SRIVASTAVA, R., *see* SINGH, K.
SRIVASTAVA, R. L. Factory performance evaluation. (Abs.) 308
SRIVASTAVA, S. K., *see* MUKHERJEE, S.
SRIVASTAVA, S. N., *see* SINGH, K.
SRIVASTAVA, S. N. L. *et al.* Fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.) 305
SRIVASTAVA, T. N., *see* KALRA, A. N. *and* VARMA, A.
SRIVASTAVA, U. P., *see* SINGH, J. P.
STABNIKOVA, E. V. *et al.* Carotene production from molasses. (Abs.) 61
STADLER, F., *see* CRONEWITZ, T.
STAKER, R., *see* HIDI, P.
STALLINGS, J. D., *see* KELLER, A.
STAMPER, E. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 144, 205
STANKIEWICZ, W. *et al.* Sugar dryer.. 342
STASEEV, G. I. Scroll-type beet diffuser operation. (Abs.)..... 313
STEHLÍK, V. and SCHMIDT, L. Beet ash content. (Abs.)..... 242
STEIB, R. J. Freezing effect on red rot pathogen. (Abs.)..... 143
and CHILTON, S. J. P. Planting rate effect on cane mosaic and yield... 145
see also COCHRAN, B. J.
STEIN, F., *see* FOWLER, L. G.
STEINDL, D. R. L. Ratoon stunting disease diagnosis. (Abs.).....332, 334
see also TEAKLE, D. S.
STEINDL, R. J. *et al.* Continuous boiling 84
see also BROADFOOT, R.
STEINER, G. W., *see* LADD, S. L.
STEINLE, G., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
STENGL, R., *see* FRIML, M.
STERLIKOV, A. I., *see* DERZHAVETS, A. S.
STERZINGER, M. and ZDARSKY, J. Cane milling-cum-centrifuging.....323, 361
STEVENSON, J. C. and WHAYMAN, E. Cane starch isolation and iodine affinity 44
STEWARD, J. M. and CRAWFORD, W. B. Bagasse boiler simulation. (Abs.) 85
STEWART, E. J., *see* KIRBY, K. L. *and* NESS, J. N.
STEWART, G. A., *see* VICKERS, R. P.
STEWART, I. J. Nitrogen. (Abs.).... 78
Phosphorus. (Abs.)..... 209
Potassium. (Abs.)..... 271
Standover cane. (Abs.) 47
STEWART, P. N. *et al.* Clarification mud treatment by centrifuge. (Abs.) 85, 373
STEWART, W. Cane juice mud separation by polyelectrolyte for Brix measurement. (Abs.) 188
STIEGER, W. Beet harvester performances. (Abs.)..... 244
STOUT, E. L., *see* AKESON, W. R.
STRASHEVSKII, E. L., *see* TKACHENKO, S. I.
STRATIENKO, O. V., *see* LYSYANSKII, V. M.
STRAUTNIEKS, A. K. and LAZHE, Y. Y. Dust separation cyclone. (Abs.).. 216
STROBEL, G. A. Cane eye spot susceptibility. (Abs.)..... 79
and HAPNER, K. D. Toxin-binding protein and cane eye spot susceptibility. (Abs.) 77
and HESS, W. M. Cane cell toxin-binding protein. (Abs.) 48
STRUBE, H. Optimum beet population 275
STUART, K. A. Hot water cooling and recycling. (Abs.) 374
ŠTUDNICKÝ, J. *et al.* Carbonatation with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)..55, 342
STUPIELLO, J. P. *et al.* Cane disintegrator. (Abs.) 380
– Cane molasses purity determination. (Abs.) 125
see also DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
STURGESS, O. W. Fiji disease. (Abs.) 367
Furrow irrigation water utilization 111
SU, W. T. Soil salinity reduction. (Abs.) 112
SUÁREZ, S., *see* SZKLARUK F.
SUDO, K., *see* HONDA, S.
SUDO, S., *see* CASTRO, P. R. C.
SUÉ, I. Lime kiln fuel, design and operation. (Abs.).....55, 185
SUKHODOL, V. F. *et al.* Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.).... 158

PAGE

SUKSUPHA, K., *see* ABDULBHAN, P.
SULLADMATH, V. V. *et al.* Pineapple disease control. (Abs.)..... 271
SULLIVAN, E. F. Chemical weed control 20
SULLIVAN, J. P. *et al.* Dextrose determination. (Abs.) 317
SULLIVAN, S., *see* RICAUD, C.
SUMMERS, T. E. Cane damage by grubs 146
and JACKSON, R. D. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.) 112
SUMNER, M. E. and BEAUFILS, E. R. Cane nutrient requirements determination. (Abs.) 147
SUND, K. A. and SMITH, B. A. Cane damage by frost in US. (Abs.) .. 146
SUNDARESAN, K., *see* BALASUNDARAM, N. *and* THANGAVELU, S.
SUNDER, C. S., *see* MUKHERJI, J. P.
SUPRUNCHUK, V. K., *see* CORDOVES, M.
SUTHERLAND, R. F. Cane harvesting data processing by computer..... 54
SUZOR, N. L. C. Clarification and non-sugars effect on juice and raw sugar colour. (Abs.)..... 309
SUZUKI, N., *see* TANIGAKI, S.
ŠVACHULA, V. and VRÁTNÝ, P. Aminoacids in beet leaf blades, petioles and root. (Abs.) 27
SVOBODA, A., *see* ŽDÁRSKÝ, J.
SVOBODOVÁ, M., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
SWAMY, G. R. Cane mill roller setting calculation. (Abs.) 213
SWAYAMPRAKASAM, S., *see* AHMED, S. A.
SWEETT, F., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
SWINDELLS, R. J. and WHITE, E. T. Crystal movement in continuous centrifugals. (Abs.) 85
– Massecuite layer thickness and crystal residence time in centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 373
SYCH, O. I., *see* KOVAL', V. G.
SYCHEVSKII, N. A., *see* BURYMA, A. K.
SYMES, R. T. Cane transport. (Abs.) 210
SZABÓ, A. Pollution prevention. (Abs.) 90
SZABO, Z., *see* UJHIDY, A.
SZE, W. B., *see* PENG, S. Y.
SZÉPVÖLGYI, J., *see* UJHIDY, A.
SZKLARUK, F. *et al.* Cane milling simulation. (Abs.) 22
SZUCHNIK, A., *see* MALEC, K.

TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P. and SHEVTSOV, L. D. Free calcium and magnesium oxides determination in lime 281
TAKAHASHI, D. T., *see* NICKELL, L. G.
TAKATORI, Y. *et al.* Sugars determination in condensate. (Abs.)..... 156
TAKEZAKI, T., *see* TAKATORI, Y.
TAMAYO B., O., *see* DÍAZ G., E. P.
TANIGAKI, S. *et al.* Refinery waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 154
TANTSYURA, N. D. and KAUFMAN, Y. A. Carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 248
TARENKO, L. S. *et al.* Automatic disc filter control. (Abs.)..... 313
TARANENKO, T. S., *see* TARANENKO, L. S.
TARASENKO, V. E., *see* KIRICHENKO, A. G.
TÁTRAY, G. Beet inter-row spacing effect on population and harvesting 211
TAVARES, P. Maceió bulk handling terminal. (Abs.) 22
TAWARE, V. B., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
TAYGUN, N. Water feedline scale reduction. (Abs.) 310
TAYLOR, R. N., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
TEAGUE, H. J., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
TEAKLE, D. S. *et al.* Ratoon stunting disease diagnosis. (Abs.)..... 50
– Ratoon stunting disease resistance 144
see also OUTRIDGE, R.
TECHNICAL STAFF, CSR LTD. Refinery equipment modifications. (Abs.) 57
TEICHMANN, R., *see* WINNER, C.
TESCHNER, F. and KRÄMER, R. Calcium chloride addition and beet juice pH. (Abs.).....28, 279
TESHEV, A. S. *et al.* DDS beet diffuser dismantling and reassembling.... 247
THANGAVELU, S. and SUNDARESAN, K. Cane production in India. (Abs.) 365
see also BALASUNDARAM, N. *and* RAO, K. C.
THEURER, J. C., *see* RYSER, G. K.
THIELE, H. and LANGEN, A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.).... 246
THIELEN, P. J. Everglades sugar industry. (Abs.)..... 119
THIER, E. Beet pulp as animal fodder 221
THOMAS, G. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)..... 179
THOMPSON, D. Cane planter time control. (Abs.) 81
THOMPSON, G. D. Cane research in South Africa. (Abs.).....15, 79
Eldana borer and cane smut. (Abs.) 142
and BRETT, P. G. C. Cane agriculture in Japan. (Abs.) 301
THOMPSON, K. J. Beet seed drill modifications. (Abs.) 304
THOMPSON, L. Beet pulp, tops and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 61

PAGE

THOMSON, J. B. Drip irrigation and cane agriculture. (Abs.) 369
see also UCHIDA, R. S.
TICHÁ, B., *see* FRIML, M.
TICMANIS, U., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
TIEDGE, H. G., *see* HOBOHM, J.
TIEDMANN, W. E., *see* VICKERS, R. P.
TILLEY, L. G. W. Cane planting material selection. (Abs.) 271
Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 209
TIMOSHENKO, F. T., *see* KOSMINSKII, I. V.
TIMOSHENKO, S. F. and PODVORCHANYI, G. I. Beet pumps. (Abs.)..... 121
see also KICHIGIN, N. M.
TIU, C., *see* BOGER, D. V.
TKACHENKO, N. M. Beet pulp pressing and storage. (Abs.) 158
TKACHENKO, S. I. *et al.* Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.)..... 217
TOBILEVICH, N. Y. *et al.* Condensers.. 311
TOBOLA, A., *see* GIERADA, E.
TOCA, C. R. Cane quality and staleness effects on processing and molasses exhaustion. (Abs.) 119
TODD, E. H. Cane varieties in Florida 142
TOLEDO, R. B. V. Mechanical cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.) 80
TONG, J. F., *see* SANG, S. L.
TONINGEROVÁ, D. and HAMPLOVÁ, K. Sugar and massecuite crystal size analysis. (Abs.)..... 157
TOOHEY, C. L. Q 87 cane variety. (Abs.) 209
"Spring" planting in Australia. (Abs.) 17
TOPPER, J. V., *see* KENNEDY, A. S.
TOURLIÈRE, S., *see* GUÉRAIN, J.
TOUZEL, J. P., *see* RIDEAU, J. P.
TOVBIN, L. I., *see* KOLOMIETS, V. F.
TOVEY, D. A., *see* BULL, T. A.
TOYAMA, R., *see* TAKATORI, Y.
TRAVELLER, D. and HULL, J. E. Herbicide performance. (Abs.)..... 305
TREBIN, K. I., *see* SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E.
TREBIN, L. I., *see* BAZHAL, I. G.
TREVELYAN, W. E. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)..... 190
TRIANA, G. *et al.* Bagasse hydrolysis 253
TRIFONOVA, E. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
TRIPATHI, G. M., *see* SANDHU, J. S.
TRIPATHI, K. B., *see* MATHUR, B. K.
TRIPP, V. W., *see* MORRIS, N. M.
TRIVIZ, P. F. Crystallizer cooling element. (Abs.) 119
TROFIMOV, V. A., *see* CHUDAKOV, G. M.
TROINO, V. P. *et al.* Circulation ratio and heat transfer in boiling. (Abs.) 153
– Optimum pan relative charge .. 153
– Vacuum pan tube length and tube plate angle effects. (Abs.)..... 217
TRULL T., H., *see* DÍAZ G., E. P.
TRUYENS, L. *et al.* Liquid and farmyard manure effects. (Abs.)..... 306
TRZCIŃSKI, W. and BAKOWSKA, E. Losses in stored beet. (Abs.)..... 279
TSENG, H. T. Cane borer parasite.. 207
TSOU, C. H., *see* CHEN, W. P.
TSYGANKOV, P. S., *see* KRIVCHUN, A. N.
TSYGURA, V. R., *see* FURER, M. E.
TSYUKALO, Y. F. *et al.* Beet slicer wear reduction. (Abs.) 90
see also DOVGOPOL, V. I., KHOMENKO, A. I. *and* KRIVCHUN, A. N.
TUCKER, A. B. Cane crop data utilization. (Abs.)..... 175
TUHAN, N. C. and BINDRA, O. S. Borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 207
TULANG, M. C. and BEDISH, J. W. Drip irrigation and soil erosion prevention. (Abs.)..... 80
TURNER, N. V. Chemical weed control 304
TUROWSKI, I. A., *see* MARIOTTI, J. A.
TUTTON, S. M. Drip irrigation equipment. (Abs.)..... 369
TUZHILKIN, V. I. and BOCHKO, L. M. Massecuite supersaturation coefficient calculation. (Abs.)..... 280
et al. Automatic boiling control .. 344
TWU, L. T., *see* PENG, S. Y.
TYAGI, R. N. S. and GOYAL, K. N. Cane red rot. (Abs.)..... 272
see also GOYAL, K. N.
TYAZHELOVA, G. F. Beet diffusion losses determination. (Abs.)..... 313
TYCHININA, A. P., *see* PUGACHEV, V. A.
TYUGANOVA, M. A., *see* MAZOV, M. Y.
TYULYAKOVA, R. I., *see* IVANOV, S. Z.

UCHIDA, R. S. *et al.* Slow-release urea 81
UEHARA, M. Cane agriculture in Hawaii 369
UHEREK, J. and VALTER, V. Boiling house balance establishment. (Abs.) 343
UJHIDY, A. *et al.* Sucrose ester manufacture. (Abs.) 252
UKRAINETS, K. V., *see* BRENMAN, S. A. *and* PRIKHOD'KO, I. A.
UNGAR, J. J. and LUMBROSO, R. Ion exchange. (Abs.) 215
UNSWORTH, E. F. and OSUJI, P. O. Cane molasses as animal fodder.. 349
URBAN, V. Sugar melting. (Abs.).... 219

INDEX

PAGE

URBANIEC, K., *see* KUBASIEWICZ, A.
URBINA-VIDAL, C. and HIRUMI, H. Beet yellow wilt. (Abs.)..... 180
USHER, J. F. Cane root system maintenance. (Abs.)..... 209
Drip irrigation. (Abs.)..... 331
Second-hand cane equipment cleaning. (Abs.)..... 78
USMENTSEVA, A. Z. *et al.* Sugar pesticide determination. (Abs.).....93, 347
USYCHENKO, V. N., *see* DOVOGPOL, V. I.

VACCARI, G., *see* MANTOVANI, G. *and* MATTEUZZI, D.
VAISMAN, M. L. Vacuum creation in pans. (Abs.)..... 278
et al. Sugar factory steam requirements. (Abs.)..... 217
see also TROINO, V. P.
VAKULKO, P. S., *see* MAKSIMUK, P. S.
VALLANCE, L. G. Calcium silicate effect on cane. (Abs.)..... 111
Cane harvest date and yield. (Abs.) 273
Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 241
Nematodes. (Abs.)..... 238
VALSECHI, O., *see* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
VALTER, V., *see* BOUČEK, S. *and* UHEREK, J.
VALY, E. L., *see* FRONTERA, A. R.
VAN DER POEL, P. W. Beet diffusion infection determination. (Abs.).. 56
see also BLOK, J.
VANDEWIJER, R., *see* DEGEEST, J.
VAN DOREN, D. M., *see* ROBERTSON, L. S.
VAN GILS, W., *see* DE VLETTER, R.
VAN GROENIGEN, J. C. Mechanical cane loading and dirt tare. (Abs.).... 111
VAN MALLAND, H., *see* REINEFELD, E.
VANOSSI, L. Dextrose and molasses fermentation processes. (Abs.).. 126
Yeast composition and nutritional value. (Abs.)..... 94
VANSTALLEN, R. Beet nutrient deficiencies. (Abs.).....82, 337
Dressed seed germination. (Abs.).. 115
Farmyard and liquid manure application. (Abs.)..... 149
Herbicide damage to beet. (Abs.).. 339
Micro-granulator feed rates. (Abs.) 274
Soil liming effect on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.)..... 83
Soil structure and treatment. (Abs.) 211
and VIGOUREUX, A. Bolted beet control. (Abs.)..... 339
see also ROUSSEL, N., TRUYENS, L. *and* VIGOUREUX, A.
VAN STEYVOORT, L. Beet agriculture in Belgium. (Abs.).....18, 243
Black fly control. (Abs.)..... 52
see also SEUTIN, E.
VAN WIJK, R. Steel turnplates. (Abs.) 86
VARDHARAJAN, G., *see* PADMANABHAN, M. D.
VARMA, A. *et al.* Cane borer rearing.. 207
see also KALRA, A. N.
VARMA, R. K., *see* SINGH, M.
VAŠÁTKO, J., *see* STUDNICKÝ, J.
VASIL'EV, V. I. and KICHIGIN, N. M. Beet damage in loading unloading and piling. (Abs.)..... 121
et al. Sugar storage. (Abs.)..... 376
VASIL'EVA, T. K. White sugar pneumatic conveying. (Abs.)..... 376
et al. White sugar pneumatic conveying. (Abs.)..... 376
see also ZABORSIN, A. F.
VAVRINECZ, G. Beet molasses formation 188
VÁZQUEZ, J. Cane transport in Cuba.. 114
VÁZQUEZ G., M. A., *see* GONZÁLEZ F., M. D.
VELASCO, V. S. and DOWLING, J. F. Sugars behaviour in invert syrup 284
VELAZQUEZ R., R. Bagasse drying and heat utilization. (Abs.)..... 53
VELINGS, M. Beet diffusion disinfectant 378
VENTURI, G., *see* AMADUCCI, M. T.
VENUGOPAL, K. and PALANIAPPAN, T. P. Temperature and cane sugar content. (Abs.)..... 144
VERNOIS, G. Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.)..... 247
Evaporator tube scaling and corrosion. (Abs.)..... 279
Filter cake utilization. (Abs.)..... 381
VERSTRAETE, P. H. Pre-sowing work and beet planting. (Abs.)..... 276
VEURMAN, J. D. Contouring effect on soil erosion and cane yield.. 77
Soil conservation. (Abs.)..... 48
VIATOR, D. P. Cane trash contents.. 146
VIATOR, H. P. and HENDERSON, M. T. Cane varietal lodging resistance evaluation. (Abs.)..... 178
VIATOR, S. J. Cane borers in Louisiana 179
VICEDOMINI, M., *see* COCCIOLI, F.
VICKERS, R. P. *et al.* Wet weather cane harvesting. (Abs.).....333, 334
VIDLER, T. L., *see* REICHARD, S. R.
VIEGO, S. Cane mill roller grooving.. 53
Imbibition water addition point.. 53
VIGIL, A. Cane mill feeding. (Abs.).. 53

PAGE

VIGNES, E. C. Cane molasses sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 220
VIGOUREUX, A. Beet field operations 149
Beet harvesters. (Abs.)..... 211
Beet loader. (Abs.)..... 274
Beet topping and clamp protection against frost. (Abs.)..... 181
Chemical weed control and hoeing 21
Wild beet control. (Abs.)..... 306
and VANSTALLEN, R. Wild beet control. (Abs.).....18, 82, 337
and VREVEN, T. Filter cake and farmyard manure as fertilizer.. 337
see also VANSTALLEN, R.
VILELA, E., *see* CASTRO, P. R. C.
VILLAMIL, E. and CASEY, J. A. Evaporator and distillation column scale reduction. (Abs.)..... 23
VIL'SHANSKII, A. A. *et al.* Automatic milk-of-lime quantity and density control. (Abs.)..... 378
VITON, A. Costa Rica, Guatemala and Salvador sugar industries. (Abs.) 119
VLASSAK, K., *see* TRUYENS, L.
VOITKEVICH, V. G., *see* BOGOROSH, A. T.
VOLOKHOV, A. Y. Centralized lubrication. (Abs.)..... 344
VOLOSHANENKO, G. P. and SHEVCHENKO, A. M. Organic acids determination. (Abs.)..... 156
et al. Amino-acids and peptides melassigenesis. (Abs.)..... 346
VON KESSEL, W. C. Beet agriculture in Finland. (Abs.)..... 149
Beet fertilization. (Abs.)..... 115
Beet harvesters. (Abs.)..... 212
Beet harvesting losses and damage 149
Beet machinery. (Abs.)..... 306
Beet spring work. (Abs.)..... 275
Late weeds and beet yield. (Abs.).. 18
Weather effects on beet. (Abs.).. 244
VON MÜLLER, A. and WINNER, C. Nitrogen and plant density effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.) 338
VRÁTNÝ, P., *see* SVACHULA, V.
VREVEN, T., *see* ROUSSEL, N. *and* VIGOUREUX, A.
VUKOV, K. Beet juice active alkalinity 217
Beet properties and slicing. (Abs.) 187
Colorants adsorption by calcium carbonate. (Abs.).....26, 246, 316
Colour formation in beet juice. (Abs.) 278
VYAS, S. R., *see* DHANKHAR, H. S.

WAGNEROWSKI, K. Massecuite viscosity in boiling. (Abs.)..... 216
et al. Beet diffusion water treatment 90
WALERIAŃCZY, E., *see* MALEC, K. *and* STANKIEWICZ, W.
WALKER, R. L. Mechanical cane harvesting costs. (Abs.)..... 114
see also FREEMAN, C. E.
WALLACE, G. A., *see* BATES, L.
WALLENSTEIN, H. D. and EGLER, H. Beet juice acids determination... 27
WALSH, L. Rats and cane damage... 273
WANG, Z. N. and LEU, L. S. Cane pest fungal parasites. (Abs.)..... 208
WANKHEDE, N. P. and PARASHAR, K. S. Cane intercropping with cotton.. 51
WASILEWSKI, J. C., *see* SULLIVAN, J. P.
WASMUND, R. Automatic evaporator control. (Abs.)..... 343
Steam air content and heat transfer 248
WATSON, C. C. Bagasse furnace emission analysis. (Abs.)..... 151
WATTS, R. S. Polarimeter errors. (Abs.) 348
WAYMAN, J. A. *et al.* Beet topping .. 148
WEARNE, R. C., *see* GOTTHARD, D.
WEBB, W. A. C. *Borreria* sp. control.. 209
Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 331
and CLARKE, N. Orange freckle.... 78
WEBBER, M., *see* CLARKE, C. D.
WEBER, J. A. Sugar colour determination. (Abs.)..... 250
WEBRE, A. L. Cane juice liming and continuous flow measurement.... 118
Cane milling and sugar house efficiencies. (Abs.)..... 374
WEIGHING, J. L., *see* RIESSELMAN, J. H.
WELLER, E. P. Chemical weed control economics. (Abs.)..... 110
WELLNER, R. Waste water treatment 245
WELLS, W. D. and JAMES, G. P. Dextran and cane processing difficulties 374
WESNER, H., *see* PREY, V.
WESNEY, D. and WOOLCOCK, R. F. Large-scale irrigation economic assessment. (Abs.)..... 50
WESTERMANN, D. T., *see* CARTER, J. N.
WESTFALL, D. G. and BARNES, M. Beet brei nitrate and sugar contents.. 19
WHAYMAN, E. and CREES, O. L. Clarification with flocculant. (Abs.) 245
and WILLERSDORF, A. L. Starch components and iodine complex spectra..... 67
– Starch effect on carbonatation... 99
see also STEVENSON, J. C.

PAGE

WHITE, E. T., *see* AWANG, M., BROADFOOT, R., RANDOLPH, A. D. *and* SWINDELLS, R. J.
WHITNEY, E. D. and DONEY, D. L. Agronomic factors and nematode development. (Abs.)..... 20
see also DONEY, D. L.
WHITNEY, R. W., *see* COCHRAN, R. J.
WIENINGER, L. and KUBADINOW, N. Beet thick juice heating and colour formation. (Abs.).....55, 217
WIKLICKY, L. Nitrogen effect on beet quality and sugar content. (Abs.) 211
WILDMAN, S. V. and GOLDSMITH, T. J. Steam turbines for power generation. (Abs.)..... 86
WILDSMITH, C. G. Conveyor and power transmission chains. (Abs.)..... 182
WILLCOX, T. G. Cane varieties in Australia. (Abs.)..... 209
WILLERSDORF, A. L., *see* WHAYMAN, E.
WILLETT, H. Double drilling and mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 205
WILLEY, L. A. and MCCULLAGH, S. F. H. Beet varietal trials in U.K. (Abs.) 82
WILLIAMS, D. J. Locust control. (Abs.) 334
WILLIAMS, E. L., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
WILLIAMS, G. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 369
WILLIAMS, J. C. Reducing sugars degradation and colorant properties 91
WILLIAMS, J. F. Tidal land reclamation in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 336
WILLIAMS, J. R. Cane pest parasites and hosts. (Abs.)..... 81
WILLIS, J. F. Cane crop failure probability evaluation. (Abs.)..... 81
WIND, E., *see* DE VLETTER, R.
WINDAL, G. Factory process automatic control. (Abs.)..... 279
Purity determination. (Abs.)..... 375
see also PONANT, J.
WINDER, G. H., *see* DUNNING, R. A.
WINNER, C. Beet nitrogen requirement determination. (Abs.)..... 181
Beet varietal performance assessment 276
and MERKES, R. Beet population effect on yield and quality. (Abs.) 243
et al. Population and inter-row-spacing effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.)..... 244
see also BFISS, U., BÖTGER, H., SCHÄUFELE, W. R. and VON MÜLLER, A.
WINTER, S. R. Irrigation and nitrate-N accumulation in beet fields. (Abs.) 337
WIŚNIOWSKI, R., *see* BURCZYŃSKI, Z.
WOLF, W. *et al.* Chromium determination. (Abs.)..... 27
WONG YOU CHEONG, Y., *see* DEVILLE, J.
WOODWARK, W., *see* HIBBERT, D.
WOOLCOCK, R. F., *see* WESNEY, D.
WORLEY, J. F., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
WRIGHT, J. Cane damage by soldier fly. (Abs.)..... 47
Contour banks. (Abs.)..... 331
WRIGHT, P. G. Evaporator steam requirement and heat transfer calculation. (Abs.)..... 84
see also BROADFOOT, R. *and* FREW, J. A.
WU, I. P. Drip irrigation system design. (Abs.)..... 51
WU, M. H. *et al.* Cane field soil fungi. (Abs.)..... 336
see also CHAO, C. C.
WU, T. H., *see* MAI, S. C.
WÜSTEMANN, R., *see* EBERS, G.

YADAV, H. N. and SHARMA, S. P. Cane borer control. (Abs.)..... 301
YADAV, S. Y., *see* SINGH, O. P.
YALUMOV, R., *see* LUCHEV, I. S.
YAMANE, T. and ASAI, H. Refining in Malaysia. (Abs.)..... 154
YAMSHANOV, A. I., *see* OSOKIN, V. I.
YANG, S. C. Foliar and soil fertilizer application. (Abs.)..... 336
YANG, S. J. Cane agricultural research in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 367
YANG, S. M. Fungi and cane varietal yield decline. (Abs.)..... 145
Soil fungi and cane growth. (Abs.) 113
and SEABERG, F. Red rot, black rot and pineapple disease control.... 178
YANG, T. T. and HSIEH, T. S. Fertilizer effects on cane growth and juice quality. (Abs.)..... 365
YANITSKII, M. I. Beet flume sand trap 185
YANVAREV, N. I., *see* BUROV, V. A.
YAO, K. W. Soil drainage and salinity reduction. (Abs.)..... 112
YARMILKO, E. D. Boiler feed condensate complexing properties. (Abs.) 247
YARMILKO, V. G., *see* BORZDAYA, V. N., BURYMA, A. K., KOVAL', E. T. *and* KULINICH, N. V.
YATSENKO, V. S., *see* EMEL'YANOV, N. A.
YAUGER, W. L., *see* HILTON, H. W.
YEH, H. J., *see* PENG, S. Y.
YONEMITSU, I. Seed cane growing... 81

PAGE

YOSHIDA, Y., *see* KASHIMURA, K.
YOUNG, C. J., *see* UCHIDA, R. S.
YOUNG, R. A., *see* NICHOLSON, M. K.
YSE, W. F., *see* NEE, C. I.

ZABLOTSKII, V. I., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
ZABORSIN, A. F. and VASIL'EVA, T. K. White sugar pneumatic conveying 344
et al. White sugar drying. (Abs.).. 88
– White sugar dust separator. (Abs.) 88
see also VASIL'EVA, T. K.
ZAGATTO, E. A. G., *see* BITTENCOURT, V. C.
ZAGORODNYAYA, L.I., *see* OLYANSKAYA, S. P.
ZAGORODNYI, P. P. *et al.* Beet thick juice electrodialysis. (Abs.)..... 89
ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. and KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A. Turbidity removal for colour determination. (Abs.).... 316
et al. Beet molasses composition in USSR. (Abs.) 250
– Brix and sugar determination .. 316
– Massecuite cooling and molasses exhaustion. (Abs.) 278
see also GOLOVNYAK, Y. D., MISHCHUK, R. T. *and* USMENTSEVA, A. Z.

PAGE

ZAGRODZKI, S. Beet diffusion water treatment and juice purity. (Abs.) 26, 216, 246
ZAKHAROV, K. P. *et al.* Pre-carbonatation mud removal and juice nitrogen and pectin contents. (Abs.) 185
ZAKHAROVA, I. V., *see* KHVALKOVSKII, T. P.
ZAKHAROVA, T. V., *see* KHVALKOVSKII, T. P.
ZAMBELLO, E., *see* BITTENCOURT, V. C.
ZANA, J., *see* LUKÁCS, L.
ZAN'KO, N. A., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
ZAORSKA, H. Beet diffusion water treatment and pulp quantity....26, 218
ZARECHANSKII, E. L., *see* TROINO, V. P.
ZDANOVICH, I. L., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
ŽDÁRSKÝ, J. and SVOBODA, A. Gur manufacture and analysis. (Abs.) 245
see also STERZINGER, M.
ZELAZNY, K., *see* JANUSZEWICZ, I.
ŽELEZNÝ, R., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
ZEMLYANSKII, V. M., *see* KLOCHKOV, V. P.
ZENDE, G. K. Potassium as fertilizer.. 300
ZEPP, G. A. and CLAYTON, J. E. Mechanical cane harvesting costs. (Abs.) 146
see also CLAYTON, J. E.
ZHARKOV, A. L. Convective mass transfer in sucrose crystallization 251
see also KHARIN, V. M.

PAGE

ZHIZHINA, R. G., *see* ZAKHAROV, K. P.
ZHMYRYA, L. P. *et al.* Dextrose hydration number. (Abs.)..... 318
see also DADENKOVA, M. N.
ZHURA, K. D. and OLYANSKAYA, S. P. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 152
see also OLYANSKAYA, S. P.
ZHURBITSKII, M. A., *see* PARKHOD'KO, A. P.
ZIEGLER, J. G. Barometric condensers 309
Boiling. (Abs.) 56
ZIELKE, R. C. Beet characteristics .. 18
Beet crown yield, sugar content and quality. (Abs.) 20
Beet seed production in US. (Abs.) 83
Beet varietal trials in US. (Abs.).. 371
and SNYDER, F. W. Beet crown and root impurities. (Abs.)..... 125
see also SNYDER, F. W.
ZILLICH, E., *see* NELSON, P. H.
ZINKO, B. M. Factory equipment components strain hardening. (Abs.) 184
ZODE, N. P., *see* KAKDE, J. R.
ZOZULYA, S. A., *see* DOVGOPOL, V. I.
ZUBCHENKO, A. V., *see* BURAVLEVA, V. I. *and* BYVAL'TSEV, A. I.
ZUBCHENKO, V. P. *et al.* Continuous vacuum pan mathematical model 153
ZUMMO, N. and FREEMAN, K. C. Cane bacterial sun spot. (Abs.)..... 143
ZWAARDEMAKER, J. J. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.).. 118
ZYUKIN, M. A., *see* DERZHAVETS, A. S.